C H I N E S E - C A N T O N E S E

Dictionary

of

Common

Chinese-Cantonese

Characters

January 1959

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTER

DICTIONARY OF COMMON CHINESE-CANTONESE CHARACTERS

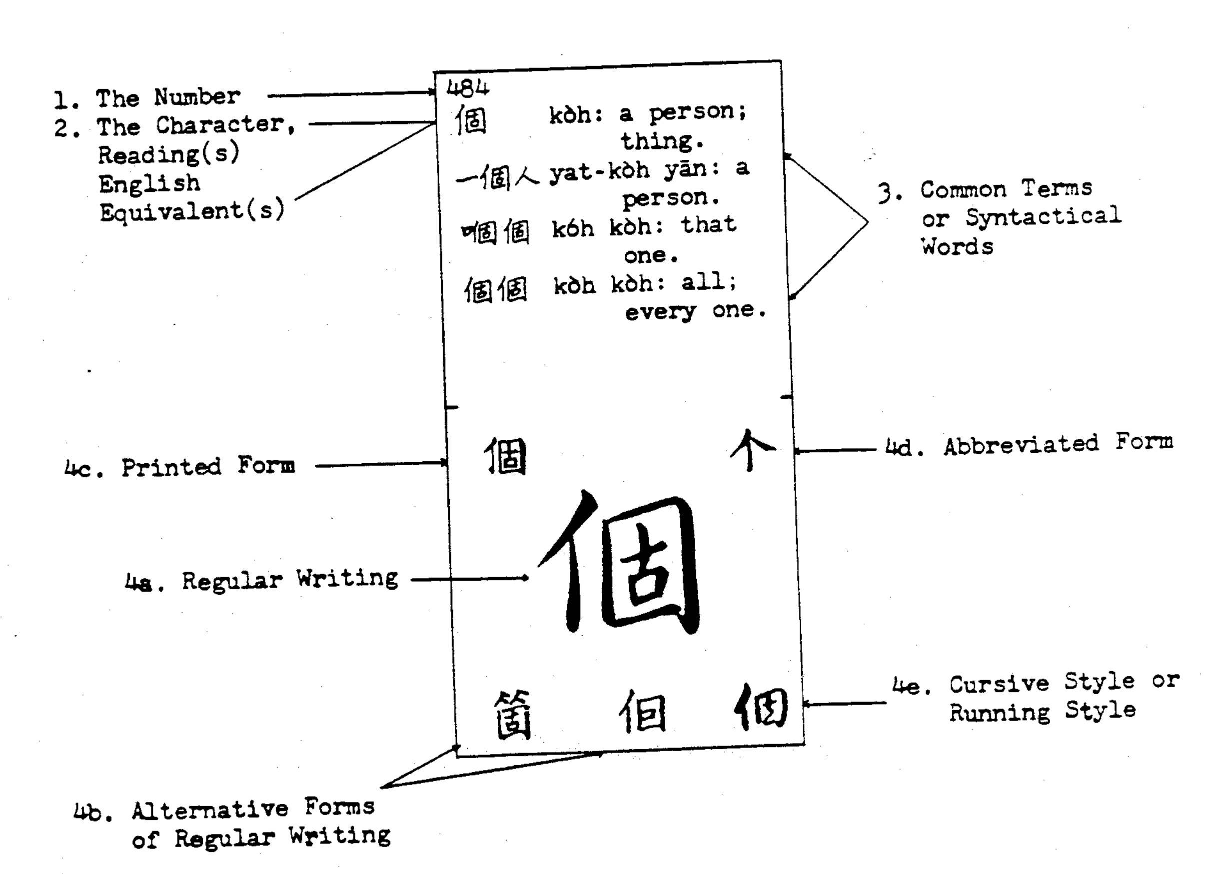
This dictionary contains 1,500 Chinese-Cantonese characters tsẑ 字 (words) with more than 6,000 Chinese-Cantonese terms ts'z̄ 辭 (syntactical words). The characters were systematically selected from three frequency lists. The terms were carefully chosen from three Cantonese-English dictionaries.

The characters are arranged alphabetically according to the U.S. Army Language School System of Romanization. This system of Romanization is comprehensively described in the Chinese-Cantonese Basic Course Volume I and Chinese-Cantonese Refresher Course Volume I, both published by the U.S. Army Language School.

Each entry of this dictionary has the following:

1. The number of the character.
2. The character, its reading(s), and its English equivalents.
3. Use of the character in some most common terms or syntactical words.
4. Various forms and styles of the character:
    a. The model or regular writing k'aaí-shue 楷書 in the center.
    b. The alternative forms of regular writing in the lower center and lower left corner.
    c. The printed form hak-paán-tsẑ 刻版字 at the upper left corner.
    d. The abbreviated form kaám-pat-tsẑ 減筆字 at the upper right corner.
    e. The cursive style ts'ó-shue 草書 or running style hāng-shue 行書 at the lower right corner.

For example:



This dictionary is a companion text to the Common Chinese-Cantonese Characters Flash Cards and to the List of Common Chinese Cantonese Characters, both published by the Defense Language Institute. The Flash Cards have additional information concerning the radical, number of strokes, and calligraphy of each character. The List is to be used to evaluate a student's mastery of these common Chinese-Cantonese characters.

1

呀 a: final particle

呀 a: final particle

呀 ā: final particle

呀 à: mildly emphatic; calling attention

3

鴨 aàp: duck (Cl. chèk)

鴨 aàp*: duck (Cl. chèk)

水鴨 shuí-aàp: wild duck.

臘鴨 laâp-aàp: preserved duck.

5

握 ak: grasp

握 aak: grasp

握手 aak-shaú: to shake hand.

呀 鴨 握

呀 鴨 握

呀 鴨 握

2

挨 aai: towards, against.

挨晚 aai-maǎn: towards evening

4

壓 aàt: to repress, press down.

壓住 aàt-chuê: keep in check, repress.

壓制 aàt-chaì: to oppress

壓力 aàt-lîk: pressure.

6

差 ch'a: wrong, different.

差 ch'aai: a messenger.

差唔多 ch'a-m̄-toh: almost, nearly most.

差得遠 ch'a-tak-uěn: very different, far from it.

郵差 yaū-ch'aai: a postman.

挨 壓 压 差

挨 壓 差

挨 壓 差

7

炸 chà: to explode

炸彈 chà-taân*: a bomb.

炸藥 chà-yeûk: dynamite,

油炸 yaū-chà: to fry in oil

爆炸 paaù-chà: to explode, explosion.

9

查 ch'ā: to examine, investigate.

查出 ch'ā-ch'ut: to find out, seek out.

查問 ch'ā-mân: to investigate.

查真 ch'ā-chan: to accertain.

11

柴 ch'aaī: firewood

火柴 fóh-ch'aaī (fóh-ch'aaī*): matches

破柴 p'òh-ch'aaī: to split firewood.

炸 查 柴 柴

炸 查 柴

炸 查 柴

8

茶 ch'ā: tea.

茶葉 ch'ā-îp: tea leaves

茶壺 ch'ā-oō: tea-pot

煲茶 po-ch'ā: to make tea.

10

猜 ch'aai: to guess, suspect.

猜謎 ch'aai-maī: to guess riddles

猜想 ch'aai-séung: to conjecture

猜枚 ch'aai-mooī*: morra (game of guessing at fingers held up)

12

責 chaàk: duty, responsibility to punish

責任 chaàk-yâm: official charge duty

責罰 chaàk-fât : to punish

茶 猜 責

茶 猜 責

茶 猜 责

13

澤 chaâk: benefits, moist, fertile.

潤澤 yûn-chaâk: healthy, robust

15

站 chaâm: station, to stand.

車站 ch'e-chaâm: bus-station or railway station.

站長 chaâm-cheúng: station master.

17

產 ch'áán: to produce bear, productions, estate.

產業 ch'áán-îp: real estate

家產 ka-ch'áán: family possessions.

土產 t'ó-ch'áán: native product.

生產 shaang-ch'áán: to raise, to bear a child, to produce

澤 站 產

澤 站 產

14

策 ch'aâk: to plan, scheme.

計策 kaî-ch'aâk: a plan, a scheme

策劃 ch'aâk-waâk: to plan.

16

賺 chaân: earn, gain, to make profit.

賺錢 chaân-ts'în: to earn money.

賺佣 chaân-yûng: to make a commission.

18

爭 chaang: to debate, wrangle, contest

爭 chang: ditto.

爭執 chaang-chap: disagreement.

爭啲 chaang-ti: almost, nearly.

爭論 chaang-lûn: to dispute, argue

chîn-chang: war

策 賺 爭

策





19

揷 ch'aàp: to insert, drive into

揷嘴 ch'aàp-tsuí: interrupt in talking.

21

找 chaaú: to seek, to change (as money)

找尋 chaaú-ts'âm: to seek, search for

找換處 chaaú-oôn-ch'uè: money exchanger

23

掉 chaaû: to row, propel

掉艇 chaaû-têng: to row a boat

掉槳 chaaû-tséung: to pull an oar

揷 找 掉

揷 找 掉

插 揷 找 棹 櫂 掉

20

察 ch'aàt: to examine, investigate

查察 ch'ā-ch'aàt: to inquire

監察 kaam-ch'aàt: inspection, examination

警察 kíng-ch'aàt: policeman

22

抓 chaaú: to scratch

抓爛 chaaú-laân: to lacerate

抓搲 chaaú-wá: to scratch

24

吵 ch'aáu: clamor, uproar

吵鬧 ch'aáu-naaû: to brawl

吵耳 ch'aáu-í: annoying, noise

察 抓 吵

察 抓 吵

詧 察 抓 吵

25

制 chaì: to govern, to stop, to cut off

抵制 taí-chaì: to boycott

制服 chaì-fûk: uniform, to overcome

專制 chuen-chaì: despotism

制度 chaì-tô: system

制

27

針 cham: needle, probe.

大頭針 taaî-t'aū-cham: a pin

指南針 chí-naām-cham: compass

針

29

振 chàn: to stimulate, restore,

振作 chàn-tsòk: to rouse, stimulate

振興 chàn-hing: to develop

振

26

製 chaì: to make, to compound

製造 chaì-tsô: to manufacture

製造品 chaì-tsô-pán: manufactured articles

製藥 chaì-yeûk: to compound medicines

製

28

真 chan: true, sure genuine

真係 chan-haî: it is so, really.

真心 chan-sam: in earnest, sincere.

真實 chan-shât: the truth.

真相 chan-seùng: the true facts

眞

30

鎮 chàn: town, commandary: to press down to guard.

鎮守 chàn-shaú: to guard

鎮壓 chàn-aàt: to repress, to reduce to order

鎮



31

陣 chân (chân*): Cl. for gusts, blast showers. period of time, battle array.

一陣間 yat-chân-kaan: a moment

一陣雨 yat-chân-uě: a shower

陣勢 chân-shaî: troop arrangement

33

陳 ch'ān: to arrange display, old, stale.

陳列 ch'ān-lìt: to arrange in order, to display.

陳皮 ch'ān-p'eī: dried orange peel.

35

質 chat: substance, disposition, to confront.

質 chi: (lit pro) a pledge

品質 pán-chat: quality disposition

質問 chat-mān: to question, to ask.

陣 陣 阵

陳 陳 陈

質 貭 質 质

32

趁 ch'àn: to embrace an opportunity, whilst.

趁機會 ch'àn-kei-ooî: to take advantage of opportunity.

趁早 ch'àn-tsó: while it is early.

34

執 chap: to pick up, grasp, hold.

執起黎 chap-héi-laī: to pick up

執籌 chap chaū:* to draw lots

固執 koò-chap: obstinate, stubborn.

執政 chap ching: governmental administration

36

周 chau: everywhere, all, surname complete, to assist.

周圍 chau-waî: all around

周到 chau-tò: well arranged, assiduity, assiduous, attentive.

趁 趁 趁

執 执 執 执

周 周 周

37

週 chau: to revolve, a week, a year

週年 chau-nīn: a year

週期 chau-k'ēi: a period

週圍 chau-wâi: all around

週轉 chau-chuèn: circulation(of money)

39

抽 ch'au: to lift, levy, whip

抽起 ch'au-hei: to lift up

抽筋 ch'au-kan: spasm, cramps

41

仇 ch'aū (shaū): to hate, oppose, an enemy, rival

仇敵 shaū-tik: an enemy

仇人 shaū-yan: an enemy

報仇 pò-shaū: to take revenge

週 周 抽 仇

週 抽 仇

周 抽 讎 讐 仇

38

州 chau: a political division, district a state.

廣州 Kwóng-chau: Canton.

40

臭 ch'aù: stench, bad smell.

臭氣 ch'aù-hei: a bad smell.

臭名 ch'aù meng*: bad reputation

臭丸 ch'aù-uen*: moth-ball

42

綢 ch'aū (ch'aū*): sild; pongee; fine texture.

生綢 shaang-ch'aū*: raw pongee.

紡綢 fóng-ch'aū: semi-raw silk.

州 臭 綢

州 臭 綢

州 臭 绸

43

籌 ch'aū: to compute, a lot; tally kind of game

籌款 ch'aū foón: to raise funds

籌備 ch'aū-peî: prepare, plan.

執籌 chap-ch'aū*: to draw lots

45

遮 che: to cover, an umbrella (Cl. pa)

雨遮 uě che: umbrella

遮住 che-chuê: cover over; conceal

47

車 ch'e: cart, vehicle (Cl. kà) to turn in lathe)

車 kui: (lit pro) cart

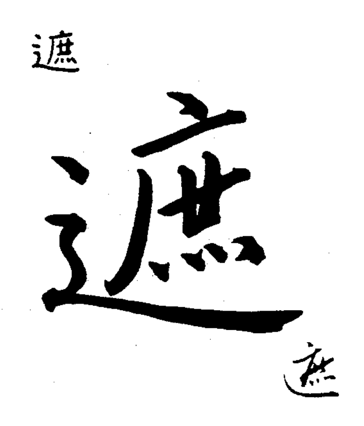
汽車 hei-ch'e: automobile

火車 foh-ch'e: a train

電車 tin-ch'e: tram car

車輪 ch'e-lûn: wheel

籌 筹 遮 車



籌 筹 遮 車 车

44

酬 ch'aū: to pledge an offering.

應酬 ying-ch'aū: social intercourse, social activity

酬勞 ch'aū-lō: repay one for trouble taken

46

者 ché: used to form nouns, impersonal pronoun, that, those one.

再者 tsoì-ché: further, P.S.

敬啟者 king-k'aí-ché: "I beg respectfully to say" at the beginning of letter

48

且 ch'é: also; moreover

尚且 sheûng-ch'é: but yet; still

況且 fong-ch'é: moreover

而且 ī-ch'é: also

酬 者 且

酬 者 且

49

隻 chèk: Cl. of birds; animals, ships, limbs etc.

一隻船 yat chèk shuēn: a boat

一隻眼 yat chèk ngaǎn: an eye

51

着 cheûk: right; completed action; put, attain to

遇着 uê-cheûk: to meet with

着力 cheûk-lîk: to exert oneself

着急 cheûk-kap: impatient, restless

53

張 cheung: open out; a sheet; Cl. for paper, chair etc.

一張紙 yat cheung chí: a sheet of paper.

主張 chúe-cheung: advocate

隻 只 隻 隻 着 着 着 張 弦 張 张

50

尺 ch'èk: Chinese foot; a ruler (Cl. pa)

尺寸 ch'èk-ts'uèn: dimensions

間尺 kaàn-ch'èk: ruler (for drawing etc)

52

桌 ch'euk: table, stand

54

章 cheung: chapter; rules, system

章程 cheung-ch'ìng: rules by laws

第一章 taî yat cheung: chapter I.

圖章 t'ō-cheung: a seal chop

尺 尺 尺. 桌 卓 桌 棹 桌

章



55

掌 cheúng: palm of hand, to control.

手掌 shaú-cheúng: palm of hand

掌櫃 cheúng-kwaî*: cashier

57

仗 cheùng: warefare weapons

仗 cheùng: to rely on, to trust.

打仗 tá-cheùng: to make war

打勝仗 tá-shìng-cheùng: to win a victory

仗義 cheûng-î: stirred to action by righteousness

59

丈 cheûng: ten feet (Chinese) a senior, one worthy of respect.

一丈 yat cheûng ch'eung: ten feet long

丈夫 cheûng-foo: a husband

方丈 fong-cheûng: 10 square feet

掌 仗 丈

掌 仗 丈

56

帳 cheùng: a curtain screen, awning

蚊帳 man-cheùng: mosquito net

布帳 pò-cheùng: awning

帳幕 cheùng-mòk: a tent

58

漲 cheùng: to flood; over flow

水漲 shuí cheùng: the water rises

60

窗 ch'eung: window

窗門 ch'eung-moōn*: a window

百頁窗 paak-îp-ch'eung: Venetian blind

帳 帳 漲 漲 窗

帳 漲 窗

帳 漲 窓 窓 窓

61

倡 Ch'eung: a leader; to promote

倡議 ch'eung-Ī: to make a motion; to propose(an idea).

倡亂 ch'eung-luên: to lead an insurrection.

63

場 ch'eūng: a "field"; floor; place

墳場 fān-ch'eūng: graveyard

戰場 chìn-ch'eūng: battle ground

運動場 wân-tūng-ch'eūng: athletic field

65

腸 ch'eūng: bowels; intestines; feelings (Cl. t'iū)

臘腸 laâp-ch'eūng:* dried sausage

心腸 sam-ch'eūng: inward thoughts

倡 場 坊 腸 肪

倡 場 腸

倡 場 坊 肪

62

唱 ch'eùng: to sing; to recite.

唱歌 ch'eùng-koh: to sing songs

64

長 ch'eūng: long

長 cheúng: old, to grow, to exalt

長氣 ch'eūng-heì: tedious; long steamer; talkative.

長短 ch'eūng-tuén: merits & defects

家長 ka-cheúng: head of a family

長子 cheúng-tsź: eldest son

長大 cheúng-taâi: to grow up

66

知 chi: to know; wisdom.

知到 chi-tò: to know.

知覺 chi-kòk: feeling; sensation

先知 sin-chi: a prophet

知足 chi-tsuk: content with; satisfied

知己 chi-keí: intimate friend.

唱 長 长 知

唱 長 知

唱 長 知

67

支 chi: branch, to pay

支銀 chi-ngān*: to pay out money

支店 chi-tìm: a branch (shop etc.)

支票 chi-p'iù: check

支持 chi-ch'ī: to support, maintain

69

指 chí: finger (Cl. chàk) to point indicate

手指公 shaú-chí-kung: thumb

指教 chí-kaaù: to advise

指揮 chí-fai: to command

指甲 chí-kaàp: finger nail

71

止 chí: to halt; stop; end

止痛 chí-t'ùng: to stop pain

止步 chí-pô: to stop (no admittance)

支 指 止

支 指 止

支 指 止

68

之 chi: sign of to arrive at; possessive, lit. Chinese

之字形 chi-tsẑ-yīng: zigzag

70

紙 chí: paper(Cl. cheung)

紙幣 chí-paî: paper money

印水紙 yàn-shuí-chí: blotter

72

只 chí: merely; only; but

只要 chí-iù: only if

只管 chí-koon: just do not hesitate to

之 紙 只

之 紙 只

之 紙 只

73

至 chì: to reach; superlative degree

至少 chì-shiú: at least

至到 chì-tò: until, as to

至於 chì-ue: as for

至要 chì-iù: most important

75

志 chì: will, purpose

志向 chì-heung: aim object

志氣 chì-hei: ambitious will power

志願 chì-uen: to volunteer, ambition, wishes

77

治 chî: to govern; rule

治理 chî-leí: to manage, to govern

自治 tsî-chî: self-government self-manage

政治 chìng-chî: politics

至 志 治

74.

致 chì: to come to; attain; send; cause.

致敬 chì-kìng: to show homage; to show deep respect.

致函 chì hàm: send a letter to

76

置 chì: to buy; to arrange; to put aside.

安置 on-chì: to arrange; to place.

置業 chì ìp: to buy property

位置 wâi-chì: position situation.

78

始 ch'í: to begin; first.

始末 ch'í-moôt: from beginning to end

始創 ch'í-ch'òng: to commence; open up; originate

開始 hoi-ch'í: to begin; to start

致 置 始



79

齒 ch'í: teeth; age

牙齒 ngā-ch'í: teeth;

冇口齒 mŏ-hau-ch'í: break one's promise

81

持 ch'ī: to grasp; hold; support

維持 waī-ch'ī: to maintain; uphold; to aid

主持 chué-ch'ī: to manage; to direct.

支持 chi-ch'ī: to support

83

遲 ch'ī: late; slow tardy.

延遲 īn-ch'ī: delay

遲疑 ch'ī-ī: hesitation; irresolute

來得遲 loī-tak-ch'ī: come late

齒 歯 持 遲

齒 持 遲

齿 持 遲

80

恥 ch'í: disgrace; shame

羞恥 sau-ch'í: shame

知恥 chi-ch'í: conscious of disgrace; sense of shame

恥辱 ch'í-yuk: shame disgrace

82

池 ch'ī: a cistern; pond (Cl koh)

水池 shuí-ch'ī: pond

池塘 ch'ī-t'ong: pond

84

織 chik: to weave; knit.

織布機 chik-pò-kei: a loom

紡織 fóng-chik: to spin and weave

恥 池 織 紀

恥 池 織

耻 恥 池 织

85

職 chik: duty

職業 chik-îp: occupation; profession

職員 chik-uēn: personel; staff.

職位 chik-wâi: position

87

值 chik: price; worth; to happen

價值 kà-chîk: cost; price

適值 shik-chîk: just happen to be

值日 chîk-yât: one's day on duty

89

佔 chîm: to usurp; seize

強佔 k'ēung chîm: to take by force; usurp

佔領 chîm-lîng: to seize territory "occupation"

佔據 chîm-kuì: to occupy forcibly

職 值 佔

86

直 chîk: straight

直去 chîk huì: stra-ight ahead

直言 chîk-În: outspoen; frankness

忠直 chung-chîk: unaffected; artless

88

植 chîk: to plant

植物 chîk-mât: plant vegetable

種植 chùng-chîk: afforestation; plantation.

植物學 chîk-mât hôk: botany

90

展 chín: to open out; unroll

展開 chín-hoi: to spread out; open

發展 faat-chín: to develope

展期 chín-k'eî: to postpone

展覽會 chín-laám ooî:* an exhibition

直 植 展

91

戰 chìn: to fight; war; terrified

戰勝 chìn-shìng: victory; to win a battle

戰爭 chìn-chang: war

戰壕 chìn-hō: trench

戰場 chìn-ch'eung: battle field

93

整 chíng: to make; do; arrange

修整 sau-chíng: to repair

整齊 chíng-ts'ai: orderly; neat and tidy

95

證 chìng: to witness evidence

證人 chìng-yan: a witness

證據 chìng-kui: proof evidence; testimonial

證明 chìng-ming: to testify; to prove

戰 战 整 證

戰 整 證

戦 戦 整 証 证

92

征 ching: to make war; subjugate levy taxes

征伐 ching-fat: to attack; to invade

94

正 chìng: straight; right; just; exact

正當 chìng-tong: proper; right

正式 chìng-shik: officially

正月 chìng-ut: January

96

政 chìng: to rule; administration; law

政府 chìng-foo: the government

政治 chìng-chi: politics

政策 chìng-ch'aak: policy

征 正 政

征 正 政

征 正 政

97

稱 ch'ing: state; to praise

稱 ch'ing: to weigh; to estimate

相稱 seung-ch'ing: symmetrical; in accordance with

稱職 ch'ing-chik: able to fulfil the responsibility

稱

稱

秤 稱

99

折 chìt: to break off; bend

折價 chìt-kà: reduced price

九折 kaú-chìt 90% of list price (10% discount)

折

折

折

101

朝 chiu: morning

朝 ch'īū: a dynasty

朝晚 chiu maǎn: morning and evening

朝頭早 chiu-t'aū-tsó: early in the morning.

清朝 Ch'ing-ch'īū: Ch'ing dynasty

朝

朝

朝

98

程 ch'īng: route; journey

起程 heí-ch'īng: to begin a journey

章程 cheung-ch'īng: rules; regulations

程度 ch'īng-tô: standard; grade

程

程

程

100

設 ch'ìt: to set up; set forth devise

設立 ch'ìt-laâp: establish

設法 ch'ìt-faàt: to devise means; to find ways

設

設

設

102

招 chiu: to invite to come; entertain; receive

招牌 chiu-p'aaī: sign board; shop sign

招待 chiu-toî: to entertain

招兵 chiu-ping: to recruit

招集 chiu-taaâp: to call in, to get together

招

招

招 招

103

照 chiù: to shine upon; according to

照鏡 chiù-kèng: to look in a mirror

照舊 chiù-kaû: as formerly

護照 ôo-chiù: a passport

105

超 ch'iu: to surpass to save; to leap over

超等 ch'iu-táng: the best; first class

超越 ch'iu-uêt: surpassing

107

助 chôh: to assist help

幫助 pong-chôh: to aid; assist

内助 noî-chôh: help mate (wife)

樂助 lôk-chôh: free-will contribution

照 超 助

照 超 助

照 照 超 超 助

104

召 chiû: to call; summon

召見 chiû-kìn: summon into presence

聖召 shìng-chiû: Vocation (C)

106

阻 chóh: to hinder; impede

阻住 chóh-chué: to hinder

阻礙 chóh-ngoî: hindrance; to hinder

阻止 chóh-chí: to stop

108

初 ch'oh: first original

當初 tong-ch'oh: at the beginning

初幾 ch'oh keí: first part of the month (up to 10)

初時 ch'oh-shī: at first

召 阻 初

召 阻 初

召 召 阻 初

109

楚 ch'óh: distressing; painful; clear

苦楚 foó-ch'óh: hard; distressing;

清楚 ts'ing-ch'óh: clear

111

裝 chong: to dress; to pack; load

裝滿 chong-mŏŏn: packed full

唐裝 t'ŏng-chong: Chinese costume

裝置 chong-chì: to instal

113

壯 chòng: strong; robust

壯健 chòng-kîn: healthy; hale

壯胆 chòng-taám: to strengthen one's courage

強壯 k'ĕung-chòng: strong

楚 裝 壯

110

鋤 ch'ŏh: hoe; mattock (Cl. pá) to hoe; till

鋤頭 ch'ŏh-t'aū: a heavy hoe

鋤地 ch'ŏh teî: dig up the ground

112

莊 chong: serious; sedate

端莊 tuen-chong: dignified

114

狀 chông: appearence form; lawsuit; accusation

告狀 kò-chông: accusation; to sue in count

鋤 莊 狀

115

廠 ch'óng: shed; factory; works

機器廠 kei-hei-ch'óng: machine shop

織布廠 chik-pò-ch'óng: weaving mill

工廠 kung-ch'óng: factory

117

牀 ch'ōng: bed; couch

牀鋪 ch'ōng-pò: bedding

牀褥 ch'ōng-yùk: mattress

彈弓牀 taân-kung ch'ōng: spring bed; sofa

119

珠 chue: pearl; bead (Cl. nap)

珍珠 chan-chue: a pearl

眼珠 ngaān-chue: pupil of an eye.

廠 牀 珠

廠 牀 珠

廠 廠 床 牀 珠

116

創 ch'òng: to begin found; invent; to create.

創立 ch'òng laâp: to establish

創造 ch'òng-tsò: to create; to invent.

創傷 ch'ong-sheung: wound, injury

118

豬 chue: pig; swine (Cl. chek)

豬肉 chue-yuk: pork

山豬 shaan chue: wild hog

120

朱 chue: red color S

朱紅 chue-hung: scarlet; vermillion

朱顏 chue-ngaān: ruddy face

創 豬 朱

創 豬 朱

創 猪 豬 朱

121

主 chué: lord; master; owner; to rule

主人 chué-yān: master

天主 t'in-chue: God

主意 chué-ì: resolution; decision; main ideas

主持 chué-ch'ī: to manage

123

注 chuè: to fix the the mind on: to pour; to record

注意 chuè-ì: to heed; "notice" to pay attention to

注射 chuè-shê: to inject; syringes

注重 chuè-chûng: to emphasize

125

處 ch'uè: a location

處 shuè: place

用處 yûng-ch'uè: function; usefulness

好處 hó-ch'uè: benefit advantage

邊處 pin-shuè: where

辦事處 paân-sź-ch'uè: office

主

注

處 处

122

煮 chué: to cook: prepare food

煮飯 chué faân: to cook rice

煮熟 chué-shûk: "done"

124

住 chuê: to abide; dwell;

住家 chuê-ka: a residence

守住 shaú-chuê: guard

居住 kui-chuê: live in

住客 chuê-haàk: tenants

126

柱 ch'uě: pillar; post (Cl. t'iū)

石柱 shěk ch'uě: stone pillar

煮

住

柱

127

磚 chuen: brick; tile (Cl. koh)

青磚 ts'ing-chuen: burnt brick

泥磚 nai-chuen: mud brick

磚

甎 砖

128

專 chuen: single; special

專心 chuen-sam: engrossed in; concentration

專家 chuen-ka: a specialist

專門 chuen-moōn: specialization

專科 chuen-foh: special course

專

耑 专

129

轉 chuén: change; rotate

轉 chuèn: to turn

轉灣 chuèn-waan: turn a bend

轉頭 chuén-t'aū: to turn back

調轉頭 tiû-chuèn-t'aū: to turn around; on the contrary

轉

转

130

穿 ch'uen: to drill through; perforate

穿窿 ch'uen-lung: to perforate

穿衣服 ch'uen i-fûk: to put on clothes

穿針 ch'uen cham: thread a needle

穿

穿

131

川 ch'uen: a stream

四川 Sei-ch'uen: Szechuen (province of China)

川

川

132

傳 ch'uēn: to announce; hand down

傳 chuên: biography record; story

傳話 ch'uēn-wâ: act as interpreter to interprete

傳單 ch'uēn-taan: leaflet; handbill

傳

传

133

追 chui: to pursue; to chase

追到 chui-tò: caught up with

追究 chui-kaù: to investigate; follow up

135

錘 ch'uī: a hammer to pound; scale weight

鉄錘 t'ìt ch'uī: a hammer

錘爛 ch'uī-laân: hammer to pieces

137

竹 chuk: bamboo

竹篙 chuk-ko: bamboo pole

竹笋 chuk-sún: bamboo shoot

追 錘 竹

134

吹 ch'ui: to blow; play wind instrument

吹熄 ch'ui sik: to blow out (lamp)

吹口 ch'ui-haú: to whistle

吹號 ch'ui-hô: to give a signal (trumpeter)

136

除 ch'uī: to deduct laying aside

除咗 ch'uī-chóh: after deducting

除非 ch'uī-fei: unless; except

開除 hoi-ch'uī: dismiss

除數 ch'uī-shò: division (Arith)

138

祝 chuk: to invoke

祝福 chuk-fuk: invoke blessing

祝壽 chuk-shaù: to offer birthday congratulation

吹 除 祝

139

捉 chuk: to arrest; to catch; seize

捉住 chuk-chuê: to seize

捉賊 chuk ts'aâk: to capture robbers

141

畜 ch'uk: cattle; beasts; to rear

畜生 ch'uk-shang: animals

畜馬 ch'uk mă: to breed horse

143

準 chún: accurate; standard; exact

準備 chún-peî: to get ready

準確 chún-k'ôk: accurate; correct

捉 畜 準

140

築 chuk: to build; raise;

築馬路 chuk mă-lô: construct a road

築牆 chuk ts'ŭng: to build a wall

142

准 chún: to allow; permit

唔准 m-chún: not allow

準期 chún-k'ei: on time

144

春 ch'un: Spring season

春天 ch'un-t'in: springtime

春季 ch'un kwài: spring season

築 准 春



145

中 chung: middle; center; within

中 chung: right; exactly

中間 chung-kaan: middle in between

中意 chung-ì: to like

打中 tá-chùng: hit the mark

147

鐘 chung: a bell; clock (Cl.kòh)

打鐘 tá chung: to ring a bell

鬧鐘 naaû-chung: alarm clock

149

種 chúng: seed; germ race
chung: to plant

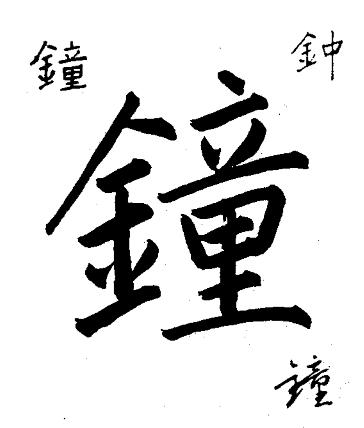
種類 chúng-luî: class; variety

種族 chúng-tsûk: race of men

種子 chúng-tsź: seeds

種菜 chùng ts'oì: to plant vegetable

中 鐘 钟 種 种



中 鐘 种

146

忠 chung: devoted; loyal

忠直 chung-chìk: upright; honest

忠心 chung-sam: loyal

148

終 chung: final; the end

終身 chung-shan: all one's life

終日 chung-yât: the whole day; all the time

終點 chung-tím: final end

150

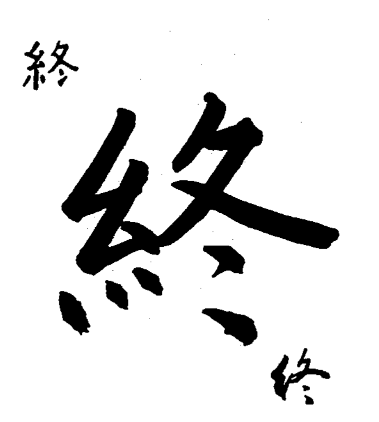
衆 chùng: many; a crowd; all

大衆 taaî-chùng: the public; everyone

出衆 ch'ut-chùng: above the average; uncommon

民衆 mān-chùng: the people

忠 終 衆 众





忠 终 衆 衆

151

重 ch'ūng: double

重 ch'ŭng: heavy; serious

重 chûng: heavy; serious; more

好重 hó-ch'ŭng: very heavy

雙重 sheung-ch'ūng: double; twice

重有 chûng yaū: still more

153

衝 ch'ung: to rush; towards; collide with

衝突 ch'ung-tât: conflict

衝鋒 ch'ung-fung: to charge (an enemy)

155

出 ch'ut: out; to go out; put out

出街 ch'ut kaai: to go out

出聲 ch'ut-sheng: to utter

出賃 ch'ut-yâm: to let

出口 ch'ut-haú: export

重 衝 出

152

充 ch'ung: to fill; satify

充滿 ch'ung-moŏn: to fill up; full of

冒充 mô-ch'ung: pretend to be other person

充公 ch'ung-kung: to confiscate

154

蟲 ch'ūng: worms; insects (Cl. t'iū)

生蟲 shaang-ch'ūng: to contain worms

蟲類 ch'ūng-luî: the class of insect or reptiles

害蟲 hoî ch'ūng: destructive insect

156

花 fa: flowers; blossom

花王 fa-wǒng: gardener

花紅 fa-hūng: reward

花園 fa-uēn: garden

花布 fa-pò: flowered cloth

充 蟲 虫 花

157

化 fà: to change; to transform; melt

化學 fà-hòk: chemistry

文化 mān-fà: culture; civilization

消化 siu-fà: to digest

進化 tsùn-fà: evolution

159

塊 faaì: clod; lump; pieces(Cl.)

一塊布 yat-faaì pò: a piece of cloth

一塊地 yat-faaì teî: a plot of ground

161

反 faán: to turn back or over; to rebel

反抗 faán-k'òng: violent opposition

反轉面 faán-chuèn-mîn: to turn over

相反 seung-faán: contrary

反對 faán-tuì: to oppose

化 塊 反

化 塊 反

化 塊 反

158

快 faaì: quick; cheerful

快慢 faaì-mân: quick & slow; speed

快樂 faaì-lòk: happy

快活 faaì-oôt: happy

快車 faaì-ch'e: express train

160

翻 faan: to return; to overturn

翻轉頭 faan-chuèn-t'aū: to return back

翻印 faan-yàn: to print again

162

凡 faān: all; common everyone

但凡 taân-faān: whatever; whoever

凡事 faān-sî: anything everything

快 翻 番 凡



翻 凡

快 翻 凡 凡

163

煩 faān: to annoy; worry; trouble

麻煩 mā-faān: to bother; troublesome

煩悶 faān-moôn: depressed; annoyed chagrined

165

犯 faân: to offend; do wrong

犯罪 faân-tsuî: commit a crime

犯法 faân-faat: to break the laws

監犯 kaam-faân: a prisoner

167

發 faàt: to send forth; to start

發生 faàt-shaang: to break out; happen

發明 faàt-mìng: to invent

發現 faàt-ìn: to discover

發熱 faàt-ìt: to have a fever

煩 犯 發

煩 犯 發

164

飯 faân: cooked rice; a meal

煮飯 chué faân: to cook rice; to cook a meal

裝飯 chong-faân: dish up the rice

166

範 faân: pattern; standard

模範 mō-faân: model; example

範圍 faân-waī: limits scope; sphere

168

法 faàt: law; rules means; French

法子 faàt-tsí: means ways

設法 ch'ìt-faàt: find a means

法律 faàt-lût: laws

法院 faàt-ûen: a court of law

飯 範 法

飯



法

169

髮 faàt: hair of the head (Cl. t'iū)

剪髮 tsín-faàt: to cut the hair

飛髮 fei-faàt: to cut the hair

171

廢 faì: to throw away; destroy; annul

廢物 faì-màt: worthless articles

廢除 faì-ch'ūī: to abolish; to abrogate

173

肺 faì: the lungs

肺病 faì pēng: consumption

髮 廢 肺

170

揮 fai: to move; to shake

發揮 faàt-fai: make known; to manifest

172

費 faì: fee; to spend; waste

費用 faì-yūng: expenses

費事 faì-sź: troublesome

學費 hòk-faì: tuition

經費 king-faì: funds; maintainance

174

分 fan: to divide; percentage; minute

分 fān: a part; a share

本分 poón-fān: duty & general obligations

分開 fan-hoi: to divide

揮 費 分

175

婚 fan: to marry a wife; marriage

婚事 fan-sž: marriage

結婚 kìt-fan: to marry

訂婚 tìng-fan: to engage

離婚 leī-fan: to divorce

婚

婚

婚

177

粉 fán: flour; powder

麵粉 mìn-fán: wheat flour

通心粉 t'ung-sam-fán: macaroni

搽粉 ch'ā-fán: to put powder on face

粉

粉

粉

179

糞 fàn: manure; night soil; dung

糞肥 fàn-feī: refuse, manure

糞廁 fàn-ts'ž: a privy

落糞 lōk-fàn: to manure

糞

糞

糞

176

紛 fan: disorderly; numerous

紛亂 fan-luên: disorder; confusion

紛

紛

紛

178

訓 fàn: to instruct; teach; teachings

教訓 kaaù-fàn: to teach; advise

訓練 fàn-lìn: to train; to drill discipline

訓

訓

訓

180

奮 fǎn: earnest endeavor; energetic

發奮 faat-fǎn: to exert one's greatest effort

奮力 fǎn-lìk: to exert one's effort; to put forth effort

奮

奮

奮

181

忽 **fat:** suddenly; to disregard

忽然 **fat-Īn:** suddenly

忽略 **fat-leûk:** to slight; to neglect

183

否 **faú:** negative; no

是否 **shî faú:** is it so or not; yes or no

否認 **faú-yîng:** deny

185

飛 **fei:** to fly

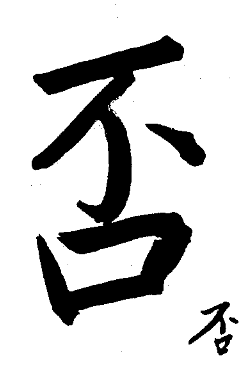
飛禽 **fei k'ām:** birds in general

飛機 **fei-kei:** airplane

忽

否

飛





182

罰 **fât** (faât): to punish; fine; forfeit

責罰 **chaak-fât:** reprimand; blame

賞罰 **shéung fât:** rewards and punishment

罰款 **fât foón:** fines; to fine

184

非 **fei:** opposed to; not; false

非常 **fei-shêung:** very extremely

是非 **shî-fei:** detraction; scandal; the truth and the false

186

匪 **féi:** vagabond; seditious

土匪 **t'ó féi:** bandit

匪徒 **féi-t'ō:** rowdies robbers

罰

非

匪

187

- 肥 feī: fat; fertile; flourishing
- 肥壯 feī-chòng: robust
- 肥田料 feī-t'ìn-liû: fertilizers
- 養肥 yeúng feī: to fatten

189

- 火 fóh: fire; fever; to burn
- 火燭 fóh-chuk: conflagration; on fire
- 火山 fóh shaan: volcano
- 火水 fóh-shuí: kerosene
- 火酒 fóh-tsaú: alcohol

191

- 貨 fòh: goods; cargo
- 貨物 fòh-mât: goods; cargo
- 洋貨 yeúng fòh: foreign
- 貨倉 fòh-tsòng: warehouse

肥 火 貨

肥 火 貨

肥 火 货

188

- 科 foh: series; rank; department
- 科學 foh-hok: science
- 科長 foh cheúng: chief of a department
- 內科 noî-foh: medical practice
- 外科 ngoî-foh: surgical

190

- 伙 fóh: tools; goods
- 伙食 fóh-shik: provisions
- 伙記 fóh-keì: waiter; employee of a store
- 伙頭 fóh-t'aû: a cook

192

- 課 fòh: a lesson; task
- 功課 kung-fòh: school work; home work
- 上課 sheung fòh: hold classes; attend classes

科 伙 課

科 伙 課

科 伙 课

193

方 fong: square; region of

四方 sèi-fong: square; all directions

方面 fong-mîn: phase; point of view

方向 fong-hêung: direction

方法 fong-faat: means; method

195

荒 fong: wilderness; waste

荒地 fong têi: uncultivated land

荒年 fong-nin: year of famine

飢荒 kei-fong: famine

開荒 hoi fong: bring under cultivation

197

訪 fóng: to inquire into; to visit

訪問 fóng-mân: to inquire

訪查 fóng ch'â: to investigate

訪員 fóng-uen: newspaper reporter

拜訪 paài-fóng: visit

方 荒 訪

方 荒 访

194

慌 fong: nervous; fearful; alarmed

驚慌 king-fong: alarmed; scared

好慌 hó fong: very frightened

196

紡 fóng: to spin; to weave

紡織 fóng-chik: to weave; weaving

198

放 fòng: to release to place in or on

放假 fòng kà: to give holiday; holiday

放學 fòng hòk: school let out

放心 fòng-sam: make the mind easy; to be free from anxiety

慌 紡 放

慌 纺 放

199

况 fòng: moreover; still more

况且 fòng-ch'é: moreover

何况 hòh-fòng: how much more? or still less?

201

防 fōng: to guard; against; to protect from

防備 fōng-peî: to watch for; to guard against

提防 t'aī-fōng: to beware of

防軍 fōng kwan: defence corps

203

夫 foo: husband; man

丈夫 cheûng-foo: husband

夫人 foo-yān: wife; Mrs.

夫婦 foo foŏ: husband and wife

工夫 kung-foo: work

况 防 夫

况 防 夫

况 况 防 夫

200

房 fōng (fōng*): room; dwelling (Cl. kaan)

房間 fōng-kaan: room

同房 t'ūng fōng*: roommate; cohabitation

202

妨 fōng: to oppose; impede

妨礙 fōng-ngoî: to hinder; to obstruct

毋妨 mō-fōng: it does not matter; no harm

妨害 fōng-hoî: to disturb; to interfere

204

呼 foo: to call out; to shout

稱呼 ch'ing-foo: to address; to call

房 妨 呼

房 妨 呼

房 妨 呼

205

苦 foó: bitter; affliction

辛苦 san-foó: hard; suffer; torture

苦工 foó kung: hard labor

207

虎 foó: tiger; tiger like

老虎 lŏ-foó: a tiger

209

富 foò: rich; wealthy abundance

富貴 foò kwaì: riches and honor

富厚 foò haŭ: rich & influential

苦 虎 俿 富

苦 虎 富

苦 俿 富

206

府 foó: district prefecture; a palace

府上 foó-sheūng: polite term for "Your residence"

貴府 kwaì-foó: ditto

208

斧 foó: ax; hatchet

斧頭 foó-t'aū: hatchet; hammer

打斧頭 tá-foó-t'aū: to cheat (money)

210

褲 foò: trousers; drawers

長褲 ch'eūng foò: trousers; slacks

內褲 noî foò: drawers

府 斧 褲 袴

府





府 斧 袴 褲

211

副 foò: to aid; second; set of;

副領事 foò lĭng-sâ*: Vice-Consul

副官 foò-koon: adjutant; aides-de-camp

副總統 foò tsúng-t'úng: Vice president

213

婦 foǒ: married women; female

婦女 foǒ-muĭ: women in general

婦人 foǒ-yān: women

婦科 foǒ-foh: Gynecology

215

附 foô: neighboring; adjacent

附近 foô-k'ân: neighboring; near to

附錄 foô lûk: an appendix

副 婦 附

212

扶 foō: to uphold; help

扶助 foō-chôh: to assist; aid

扶持 foō-ch'ī: to sustain

214

父 foô: father

父親 foô-ts'an: father

神父 shān-foô: Catholic priest

父老 foô-lŏ: village elders

216

負 foô: ungrateful to owe; carry

負責 foô-chaàk: responsible

勝負 shìng foô: win or lose

欺負 hei-foô: insulting;

扶 父 負

217

付 foô: to transfer; give to; to send

付託 foô-t'ok: entrust with

付貨 foô fon: to deliver goods

219

灰 fooi: ashes; lime; plaster

石灰 sek-fooi: lime from stone

火灰 foh-fooi: ashes

灰心 fooi-sam: despondent

221

歡 foon: to rejoice; delighted

歡喜 foon-hei: happy; to like

歡迎 foon-ying: to welcome

付 灰 歡 欢

付 灰 歡

付 灰 歡

218

腐 foô: rotten; decayed

腐爛 foô-laan: putrid

腐敗 foô-paai: demoralized; deteriorated

豆腐 taû-foô: bean curd

220

悔 fooi: to repent; contrition; to regret

痛悔 t'ung-fooi: bitterly regret

悔改 fooi-koi: to repent and reform

後悔 haû-fooi: remorse

222

寬 foon: forgiving; lenient; wide; broad

寬容 foon-yung: leniency; toleration

寬大 foon-taai: large spacious; lenient

腐 悔 寬

腐 悔 寬

腐 悔 宽

223

欵 foón: to treat courteously; an item; an amount

欵待 foón-toî: to treat cordially

欵式 foón-shik: pattern; style

存欵 ts'uēn foón: deposit

欵

欵

款 欵

225

複 fuk: double; to repeat

複雜 fuk-tsaâp: complicate

重複 ch'ūng-fuk: to duplicate; double

複

複

複

227

服 fûk: garments; to serve; mourning clothes

服從 fûk-ts'ūng: to submit to; to obey

着服 cheùk fuk: to go into mourning

服務 fûk-moî: to serve; service

服毒 fûk tûk: to take poison

服

服

服

224

福 fuk: happiness; blessed; felicity

幸福 hâng-fuk: happiness; felicity

福利 fuk-leî: welfare

發福 faât-fuk: to grow fat

福

福

福

226

復 fûk: to come back; again

復原 fûk-uēn: to recover from sickness

恢復 fooi-fûk: recuperate(back to normal condition)

復

復

復

228

伏 fûk: to prostrate; to overcome

埋伏 maaī-fûk: to ambush

伏兵 fûk-ping: an ambush

伏

伏

伏

229

風 fung: wind; rumor; custom

打風 tá fung: typhoon

風俗 fung-tsûk: common customs

風濕 fung-shap: rheumatism

風景 fung-kíng: scenery

231

豐 fung: abundant; prolific

豐足 fung-tsuk: plentiful

豐年 fung nîn: a plentiful year

豐富 fung-foò: rich; opulent; abundant

233

吓 hă: a moment; a while; once

等吓 táng hă: wait a moment

幾吓 keí-hă: several times

風 豐 丰 吓

風 豐 吓

风 吓

230

封 fung: to seal; close up; Cl for letters

一封信 yat-fung sùn: a letter

信封 sùn-fung: an envelope

封鎖 fung-sóh: to blockade

232

縫 fūng: to sew

裁縫 ts'oī-fūng lo: a tailor

234

下 hâ: to go down; below; next (hâ*)

上下 shoûng-hâ*: about

下午 hâ-ng̃: afternoon

下次 hâ ts'z̀: next time

下等 hâ-tăng: low class; poor q.

封 縫 下

封  下

封 缝 下

235

夏 hâ: summer

夏天 hâ-t'in: summer

夏季 hâ-kwaì: summer season

夏至 hâ-chì: summer slostice

237

鞋 haaī: low shoes; (Cl. chèk 1; tui 2.)

拖鞋 t'oh-haaī*: slippers

鞋带 haaī-taaì*: shoe lace

鞋膏 haaī-ko: shoe polish

239

客 haàk: stranger; visitor; guest; customer

搭客 taàp-haàk: passengers

人客 yān-haàk: guests

客氣 haàk-heì: polite; courteous; to stand on ceremony

夏　鞋　客

236

孩 haaī: child

嬰孩 ying-haaī: infant

孩童 haaī-t'ūng: boy

238

械 haaî: weapons; implements

軍械 kwan-haaî: weapon of war

器械 heì-haaî: machinery; implements

240

喊 haàm: to weep; call out

大聲喊 taaî sheng haàm: loud weeping

打喊露 tá haàm-lô: to yawn

孩　械　喊

241

閒 ʰaān: idle; unoccupied

得閒 tak-ʰaān: leisure free

閒人 ʰaān yān: an outsider; loafer; intruders

243

考 ʰaaú: to examine; question

考試 ʰaaú-sʰì: examination

考查 ʰaaú-chʰā: to investigate

245

効 ʰaaû: to imitate; to toil; to copy

效法 ʰaaû faât: to imitate; to copy to follow an example

效用 ʰaaû-yûng: function; utility

效果 ʰaaû-kwóʰ: result

閒 考 效

閒 考 効

闲 考 効 効

242

限 ʰaân: limit; boundary; to restrict

限制 ʰaân-chʰaì: to restrict; restriction

有限 yaŭ-ʰaân: "limited"

244

巧 ʰaaú: skillful; cunning

巧辯 ʰaaú pîn: plausible argument

巧妙 ʰaaú-miû: skillful

246

校 ʰaaû: a school

校 kaaù: to compare military title

學校 hôk-ʰaaû: a school

校長 ʰaaû-chʰeúng: school principal

上校 sʰeûng-kaaù: colonel

限 巧 校

限 巧 校

限 巧 校

247

喺 haí: to be at; in; on; under

喺處 haí shuè: (he, it) is here

喺屋企 haí uk-k'eí: at home

喺

喺

249

系 haî: link; succession; department

世系 shaî-haî: successive generation

系統 haî-t'úng: system

系

系

251

刻 hak: to engrave; instant (haak)

一刻 yat hak: quarter hour

片刻 p'în-hak: an instant

刻字 hak tsẑ: to engrave character

刻

刻

248

係 haî: to be; is; are; affirmative

係唔係 haî-m-haî: is it so?

係咩 haî me: is that so?

係

係

250

黑 hak: dark; black

黑暗 hak-ôm: darkness; dark

黑心 hak sam: evil; malevolent

黑

黑

252

克 hak(haak): to repress; to overcome

克己 hak-keí: subdue oneself

克服 hak-fûk: to overcome

克

克

253

恨 hân: to hate; resent; crave

恨錢 hân ts'în*: avaricious

悔恨 fooî-hân: remorse; regret

懷恨 waaî hân: cherish hate

255

行 haāng (hāng): to walk; to do; act

行 hāng: conduct

行 hōng: (hōng*): a business firm

行李 hāng-leĭ: baggage

行禮 hāng-laĭ: to salute

品行 pán-hâng: conduct character

洋行 yeūng hōng: foreign firm

257

哈 hap (ha): sound of laughter

哈哈大笑 ha-ha taaî siù: hearty of laughter

哈爾濱 Hap-Ĭ-pan: Harbin

恨 恨 恨

行 行 行

哈 哈 哈

254

肯 háng: willing; will

肯唔肯 háng-m-háng: willing or not

首肯 shaú háng: nod affirmatively

允肯 wăn-háng: to permit

256

幸 hâng: fortunate; lucky

不幸 pat-hâng: misfortunate

幸運 hâng-wân: lucky

258

恰 hap (hop): timely fitting; exact; to close

恰好 hap hó: just fit just right

恰眼瞓 hap ngaăn-fàn: to doze

肯 肯 肯

幸 幸 幸

恰 恰 恰

259

瞎 hât: blind

瞎眼 hât ngaán: blind

瞎

瞎 瞎

261

喉 haū: the throat

喉嚨 haū-lūng: the gullet

喉急 haū-kap: impatient; hasty

水喉 shuí-haū: water pipe

白喉 paák-haū: Diptheria

喉

喉 喉

263

厚 haŭ (hau): thick rich; sincere; honest

厚薄 haŭ-pôk: thickness

厚面皮 haŭ mîn-p'eī: shameless; brazenfaced

厚待 haŭ toî: to treat kindly or cordially

厚

厚 厚

260

口 haú: mouth; port hole (Cl.kòh)

人口 yān-haú: population

海口 hoí-haú: port

生口 shaang-haú: cattle in general

口才 haú-ts'oī: eloquence

口



262

後 haû: after; behind(time or place)

後日 haû-yât: day after to-morrow

後來 haû-loī: afterward

後生 haû-shaang: young; a youth

然後 īn-haû: & then; next; therefore

後



264

候 haû: to wait; a period of time

時候 shī-haû: time

等候 táng-haû: wait for

問候 mân-haû: inquire after; to give one's regard

候

候 候

265

欺 hei: to deceive; cheat; oppress

欺騙 hei-p'in: to cheat; deceive

欺人 hei yān: to impose upon or on other; to deceive

267

稀 hei: few; far apart; watery

稀疏 hei-shoh: wide apart

稀稀地 hei-hei-tei*: sparsely; watery

269

起 héi: to rise; raise; begin; from

起手 héi-shaú: to begin; to start

起身 héi shan: arise to get up

起貨 héi foh: to unload cargo

欺 稀 起

266

希 hei: to hope; rare

希望 hei-mong: to hope for

希罕 hei-hon: rare

希奇 hei-k'ei: curious; strange

268

喜 héi: to rejoice; be happy; joy

喜歡 héi-foon: like; pleased;

喜事 héi-sz: joyful event or ceremony

恭喜 kung-héi: to congratulate; congratulation

270

氣 hei: air; gas; temper

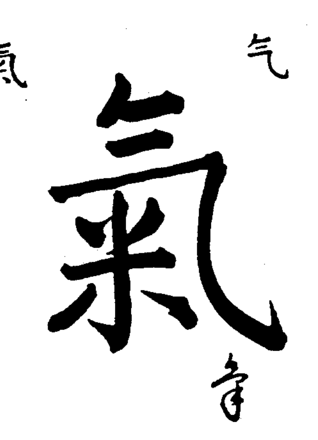
空氣 hung-hei: air

氣候 hei-hau: climate temperature

氣力 hei-lik: strength

斷氣 t'uen hei: to die

希 喜 氣 气



271

器 heì: dish; implement; ability

器具 heì-kuî: tools; utensils

器皿 heì-mĭng: vessel; small articles of use

器械 heì-haaî: instruments; equipment

小器 siú heì: petty narrow minded

273

戲 heì: to jest; make sport of theatrical performance

戲弄 heì-lûng: make sport of; make fun of

戲院 heì-uên*: theatre

戲臺 heì-t'oi: a stage

275

鄉 heung: village; countryside

鄉村 heung-ts'uen: the country

鄉下 heung-hâ*: rural native place; village

鄉民 heung mān: villagers

家鄉 ka-heung: home; native village

器 戲 鄉

272

汽 heì: gas; steam

汽車 heì-ch'e: automobile

汽油 heì-yaū: gasoline

汽水 heì-shuí: soda-water; sada-pop

274

輕 heng: light weight

輕 hing: (lit.pro.)

輕輕哋 heng-heng-teî*: lightly; gently

輕易 hing-î: easy

輕浮 hing-faū: superficial; frivolous

276

香 heung: frangrance; aroma

香味 heung meî: fragrance; aroma

香水 heung-shuí: perfume

香烟 heung-in: cigarettes

汽 輕 軽 香

277

響 heúng: a sound; noise; noisy

好響 hó heúng: sonorous; very loud

響應 heúng-yìng: an echo; to respond

響亮 heúng-leûng: loud; clear-sounding

279

向 heùng: from; facing; towards

方向 fong-heùng: direction

向來 heùng-loī: hitherto

向北 heùng pak: facing north

281

欠 hìm: to owe; deficient

欠錢 hìm ts'īn*: owe money

欠債 hìm chaaì: in debt

欠缺 hìm-k'uèt: deficiency; lack of

響 响 向 欠

響 向 欠

響 向 欠

278

享 heúng: to enjoy; to receive

享福 heúng fuk: to enjoy happiness

享受 heúng-shaû: to enjoy; receive

280

險 hím: dangerous; risky

保險 pó-hím: insurance

危險 ngaī-hím: dangerous

282

牽 hin: to pull; connect

牽牛 hin ngaū: to lead cattle

牽連 hin-līn: to implicate

牽氣 hin-hèi: gasping for air

享 險 牽

享 險 牽

享 險 牽

283

顯 hín: to make manifest; display

顯出 hín-ch'ut: become manifest; to show

顯然 hín-în: evidently; apparently

顯微鏡 hín-meî-kàng: microscope

顯 顯

顯

歇

284

獻 hìn: to present; offer

奉獻 fûng-hìn: to offer up; consecrate to

獻禮 hìn laǐ: offer presents

獻

獻

献 献

285

兄 hing: elder brother; senior

兄弟 hing-taî: brethren

家兄 ka-hing: my elder brother

令兄 lîng-hing: your older brother

堂兄弟 t'ŏng hing-taî: cousins of the same surname

兄

兄

兄

286

興 hing: to rise; raise; to proper; to begin

興 hìng: to rejoice excite; joyful

好興 ho hìng: much in vogue

興工 hing kung: to start working

高興 ko-hìng: glad

hìng-ts'ui: interest

興 兴 舆

興

兴

287

b 慶 hìng: celebrate; congratulate; joyful; happy

慶祝 hìng-chuk: to celebrate

慶賀 hìng-hồ: to congratulate

慶 庆

慶

庆

288

協 hîp: mutual help to agree

協力 hîp-lîk: to cooperate

協約 hîp-yeùk: treaty agreement

協 协

協

協

289

歇 hit: to stop; rest

不歇 pat hit: incessantly

歇息 hit-sik: to rest to pause

歇一陣 hit yat-chân: rest a while

291

好 hò: to love; to be fond of

好 hó: good; right very

好彩 hó-ts'oí: fortunately

好處 hó ch'uè: merit; advantage

好學 hò hòk: fond of study

293

可 hóh: can; may; possible; to permit

可以 hóh-ÿ: can; possible

可靠 hóh-k'aaù: reliable

可憐 hóh-lîn: pitiful

可惜 hóh-sik: it is a pity

歇 好 可

歇 好 可

歇 好 

290

曉 hiú: to understand; know; daybreak

曉得 hiú-tak: understand

破曉 p'òh-hiú: day break; dawn

292

號 hô: a name; designation; mark number; signal day of month

號 hō: lit. to cry

號碼 hô-mâ: number

暗號 òm-hô: password

記號 keì-hô: distinguish mark

294

河 hōh: a river; canal

運河 wân-hōh: a canal; grand canal

河流 hōh-laû: river's course

曉 號 号 河

曉 號 河

曉 號 號 河

295

何 hŏh: how; what; why?

何苦 hŏh-foó: why take the trouble

何必 hŏh-pit: why bother

何況 hŏh-fòng: furthermore

297

開 hoi: to open; begin; enumerate

開張 hoi-cheung: to open a shop

開身 hoi-shan: to set sail

開工 hoi kung: to begin work

開會 hoi ooî:* to hold a meeting

299

害 hoî: to wound; injure; detriment

害處 hoî ch'uè: evils; bad points

有害 yaŭ hoî: harmful detremental

損害 suén-hoî: damage; injuries

何 開 害

296

賀 hôh: to congratulate

賀壽 hôh-shaû: birthday congratulation

賀禮 hôh-laî: congratulatory present

恭賀 kung-hôh: to congratulate

298

海 hoí: the sea; waters

海島 hoí-tó: an island

海洋 hoí-yeūng: the ocean

海軍 hoí-kwan: navy

海關 hoí-kwaan: customs house

300

學 hôk: to learn; study; imitate

學校 hôk-haaû: school; academy

學生 hôk-shaang: student

學費 hôk faî: tuition

學問 hôk-mân: knowledge

賀 海 學

301

含 hōm: to hold; cherish; hold in the mouth

包含 paau-hōm: to contain; enclosed in

含怒 hōm nô: to cherish anger

含笑 hōm siù: to hold a laugh in the mouth i.e. to smile

含

含

唅 含

303

漢 hòn: name of a dynasty of China a man

漢人 Hòn yān: the Chinese

漢文 Hòn mān: Chinese

好漢 hó hòn: a brave man

大漢 taaî hòn: a man

漢

漢

漢

305

旱 hŏn: dry; drought

天旱 t'in hŏn: drought

旱災 hŏn tsoi: distress from drought

旱

旱

旱

302

看 hòn: to look at; view; examine

看 hon: to watch

看戲 hòn heî: to see a play

看書 hòn shue: to read books

看護 hon-oô: a nurse

看守 hòn-shaú: to guard

看

看

看

304

寒 hōn: cold; freesing; humble; poor

寒冷 hōn laăng: cold

寒帶 hōn taaì: frigid zone

寒暑表 hōn-shué-piú: thermometer

寒

寒

寒

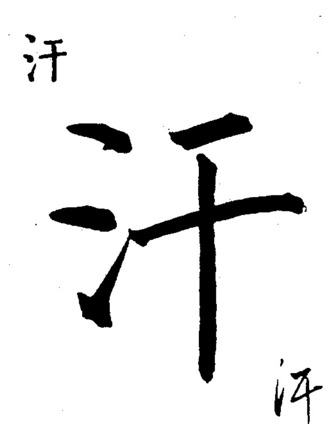
306

汗 hôn: perspiration sweat

出汗 ch'ut hôn: to perspire

流汗 laû hôn: to sweat; perspire

汗



汗

307

康 hong: prosperity peace

康健 hong-kîn: hale; healthy; strong

康年 hong nîn: a fruitful year

康熙 Hong-hei: Emperor Kang-hi (1662-1723)

309

航 hōng: to navigate sail

航海 hōng-hoí: sailing navigation

航空 hōng-hung: aviation

航業 hōng îp: shipping business

311

項 hông: a sort; nape of neck; kind; item

各項 kòk hông: various item

款項 foón-hông: sum of money; money

康 航 項

康 航 項

308

筐 hong: an open basket; a couch

竹筐 chuk hong: bamboo basket

筐床 hong-ch'ōng: a square couch

310

巷 hông: a small street; alley; lane

巷口 hông-hmú: entrance to a lane

冷巷 laāng-hông: passageway; corridor

312

合 hôp: to agree with; match together

合同 hop-t'ūng: a contract

合用 hôp-yūng: useful

合作 hôp-tsòk: cooperation

合格 hôp-kaàk: eligible; pass the exam

筐 巷 合

筐 巷 合

313

渴 hòt: to thirst; long for

頸渴 kéng-hòt: thirsty

解渴 kaí-hòt: to quench thirst

渴望 hòt-mông: to desire something eagerly; to long for

315

圈 huen: a circle; ring; to encircle

畫圈 waâk huen: to draw circles

圓圈 uēn-huen: a circle

317

血 huèt: blood

血管 huèt-koón: blood vessels

血脈 huèt-mâk: the pulse

血統 huèt-t'úng: blood relation

渴 渴 渴





314

喝 hòt: to call out; bawl

喝住 hòt-chuê: call to stop

喝彩 hòt-ts'oí: to applaud; acclamation

316

勸 huèn: to advise; exhort

勸導 huèn-tô: to advise; counsel

勸告 huèn-kò: advice; to advise; admonish

勸人 huèn yān: to give advice to somebody

318

虛 hui: empty; void; vain

虛弱 hui-yeûk: weak

空虛 hung-hui: empty

虛驚 hui-king: false terror

虛傳 hui-ch'uēn: rumor

喝 喝 喝

勸 劝 勸 勸



319

許 huí: to promise; permit

許可 huí-hóh: to permit; sanction

許久 huí-kaú: a long time

許多 huí-toh: very many

許願 huí uên: make a vow

321

哭 huk: to weep; wail; cry; lament

啼哭 t'aī-huk: wailing and weeping

323

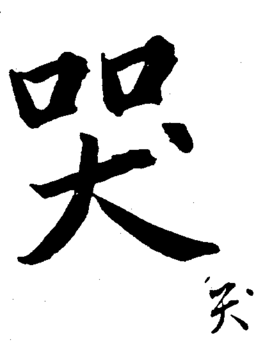
兇 hung: violent; malevolent; savage

兇惡 hung-ək: wicked; malignant

兇手 hung-shaú: the murderer

兇猛 hung-maăng: fierce

許 許 许



哭



兇

320

去 huì: to go; go away; depart

去世 huì-shaì: to die pass away

去年 huì-nīn: last year

過去 kwŏh-huì: past; to pass

去街 huì kaai: to go out

322

空 hung: empty; void vain

空中 hung-chung: the space; in the air

空虛 hung-hui: empty

空閑 hung-haān: at leisure; unoccupied

324

胸 hung: the breast; thorax

胸膛 hung-t'ŏng: the chest

胸懷 hung-waaī: bosom

胸骨 hung-kwat: breast bone



去 去

空 空 空

胸 胸 匈 胸

325

恐 húng: to fear; alarm; doubt

恐怕 húng-p'à: probably; perhaps

恐慌 húng-fong: panic dread; crisis

恐嚇 húng-haàk: to terrify; intimidate

恐怖 húng-pò: frightened

恐

恐

327

紅 hũng: red; ruddy; popular

花紅 fa-hũng: a reward; scarlet color

紅茶 hũng-ch'ā: black tea

紅利 hũng-leî: bonus or dividend

紅木 hũng-mìk: red wood

紅



紅

329

依 i: in accord with to rely on

依靠 i-k'aaù: to rely upon

依期 i-k'eī: punctual

依然 i-īn: as usual; as before

依



依

326

孔 húng: an opening; an aperture; a hole

孔道 húng-tô: a thoroughfare

孔教 Húng-kaaù: Confucianism

孔夫子 Húng-foo-tsź: Confucius

毛孔 mō-húng: pores of the skin

孔

孔

328

雄 hũng: male; martial

雄壯 hũng-chòng: strong sturdy

雌雄 ts'z hũng: male and female of animal

英雄 ying-hũng: hero

雄

雄

330

衣 i: clothes

衣服 i-fûk: clothing

內衣 noî-i: underwear

睡衣 shuî-i: pajamas

衣架 i-kà: clothes hangers

衣

衣

331

醫 i: to cure; to treat

醫生 i-shaang: physisian

醫院 i-uên*: hospital

行醫 haāng i: to practise medicine

獸醫 shaù-i: a veterinary

333

而 ī: and; and yet; still

而且 ī-ch'é: also; besides; moreover

而家 ī-ka: right now at present

335

移 ī: to remove; to transmit

移開 ī hoi: to move away

移民 ī-mān: immigrants

移交 ī-kaau: to transfer a position

醫 医 而 移

醫 而 移

醫 而 移

332

意 ì: thought; will motive; purpose

意思 ì-sz: idea; thought

故意 koò-ì: intentionally

同意 t'ūng-ì: agreement; agree

注意 chuè-ì: attentive "Notice"

334

疑 ī: to doubt, suspect; doubtful

思疑 sz-ī: to doubt; suspect

無疑 mō-ī: without doubt; certain

懷疑 waaī-ī: to harbor suspicion; to doubt

336

宜 ī: suitable; reasonable; natural

合宜 hôp-ī: suitable; fit; proper

相宜 seung-ī: cheap reasonable in price

適宜 shik-ī: suitable

意 疑 宜

意 疑 宜

意 疑 宜

337

兒 ī: infant; a male child

嬰兒 ying-ī: infant

小兒 siú-ī: my son

兒童 ī-t'ūng: children

339

以 ǐ: to cause; to use

所以 shóh-ǐ: therefore

以前 ǐ-ts'īn: formerly

以後 ǐ-hau: afterwards

以為 ǐ-waī: presume; (I) thought...

以上 ǐ-sheûng: above

341

耳 ǐ: the ear

耳仔 ǐ-tsaí: the ear

耳聾 ǐ-lūng: deaf

兒 以 耳

兒 以 耳

338

姨 ī: maternal aunt (i) sister-in-law

姨母 ī-mó: elder maternal aunt

姨媽 ī-ma: elder maternal aunt

姨丈 ī-cheûng: husband of maternal aunt

姨表 ī-piú: maternal first cousins

340

已 ǐ: finished; complete

已經 ǐ-king: already; past time

不得已 pat-tak-ǐ: compelled

342

議 ǐ: to deliberate; discuss; judge

會議 ooî-ǐ: meeting for discussion; to hold a conference

提議 t'aī-ǐ: to propose for discussion

議院 ǐ-uên*: parliament

姨 已 議 議

姨 已 議

343

二 î: numeral two; second

第二 taî-î: second; the next

第二日 taî-î yât: the next day

二等 î-táng: second class

二

二

弍 貳 二

344

義 î: meaning; sense righteous

主義 chué-î: principle

義子 î-tsaí: adopted son

義務 î-mó: obligation

三民主義 Sam-mân chué-î: "the three principles of people" by Sun Yat Sen

義 义

義

345

異 î: foreign; strange; different

奇異 k'eî-î: curious; wonderful; strange

詫異 ch'à-î: surprised

異國 î-kwok: foreign country

異

異

异

346

易 î: easy

易 yik: to change; modify; barter

容易 yûng-î: easy

輕易 hing-î: easy; lightly; hardly

易

易

347

厭 ìm: to dislike; tire of; bored

討厭 t'ó-ìm: disgusting; disgusted

厭煩 ìm-faân: troublesome

百厭 paak-ìm: mischievous

冇厭足 mó ìm-tsuk: insatiate; greedy

厭

厭

厌

348

鹽 îm: salt

生鹽 shaang îm: raw salt

熟鹽 shuk îm: prepared salt

瀉鹽 sè-îm: epsom salt

鹽

鹽

盐

349

嚴 **īm**: strict; firm; sterm; majestic

嚴禁 īm-kàm: strctly forbidden

嚴責 īm-chaàk: to punish severely

嚴肅 īm-suk: grave; austire; serious

350

嫌 **īm**: to object to; dislike; be weary of

嫌疑 īm-ī: to suspect

嫌棄 īm-heì: dispise

嫌疑犯 īm-ī-faàn: a suspect

351

染 **īm**: to infect; dye; infection

傳染 ch'uēn-īm: to spread(disease)

染布 īm pò: to dye cloth

染病 īm pêng: catch disease

傳染病 ch'uēn-īm pêng: contagious disease

352

驗 **îm**: to fulfil; investigate; assay

試驗 shì-îm: examination; experiment

經驗 king-îm: experience

353

烟 **in**: smoke; tobacco

烟通 in-t'ung: chimney

烟仔 in-tsaí: cigarettes

食烟 shik in: to smoke

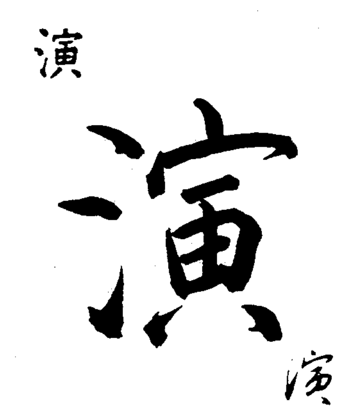
354

演 **ín**: to practise; extend; lead on

演講 ín-kóng: to speak

演說 ín-shuèt: public speech

演戲 ín heì: to perform a play



355

然 în: thus, so; yes; but

當然 tong-în: of course

雖然 sui-în: although; though

天然 t'in-în: natural; innate

357

延 în: slow; protracted; to invite

延遲 în-ch'î: slow; to delay

延長 în-ts'ēng: to prolong; extend

延期 în-k'eî: postpone

359

現 în: to manifest; appear

現在 în-tsoî: at present

現銀 în-ng[illegible]: ready money; cash

現象 în-tseûng: phenomena

現狀 în-chông: present condition or state

然 延 現

356

言 în: words; to speak

言語 în-uê: language words

宣言 suen-în: declaration

言論 în-lûn: speech; expression of ideas

358

研 în: to grind; to powder

研究 în-kaù: to examine; to investigate; to study thoroughly; to do a research

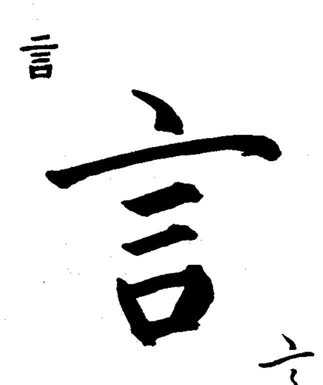
360

葉 îp: leaf of tree; or book

樹葉 shuê îp: tree leaves

茶葉 ch'â-îp: tea leaves

言 研 葉





361

業 îp: property; trade

職業 chik-îp: profession

畢業 pat îp: graduation

商業 sheung-îp: commerce

業主 îp-chué: owner of property

363

腰 iu: loins; waist; kidney; isthmus

腰骨 iu-kwat: backbone

365

搖 iū: to shake; move; agitate

搖船 iū shuēn: to row a boat

搖動 iū-tūng: to shake; oscillate

搖擺 iū-paaí: swaggering

招搖 chiu-iū: trouble making; show off

業 業 业

腰 腰 腰

搖 搖 摇

362

熱 ît: hot; heat; burning

天熱 t'in-ît: hot weather; summer time

發熱 faat ît: fever

熱心 ît-sam: zealous devoted

364

要 iù: to want; need important; must

要 iù: to seek for

緊要 kán-iù: important

要點 iù-tím: keynote; essential point

要求 iu-k'aū: to demand; to seek for

366

謠 iū: rumors

謠言 iū-īn: rumors

謠傳 iū-ch'uēn: rumors; false reports

熱 热 熱 熱 热

要 要 要

謠 謠 谣

367

繞 iǔ: to surround; to wind round

環繞 waān-iǔ: to surround

369

家 ka: household; family; profession professional man

家人 ka-yān: family

大家 taaî-ka: all of us

專家 chuen-ka: specialists

外交家 ngcî-kaau ka: diplomatist

371

稼 kà: to sow grain; (ka) agricultural work

稼穡 kà-shik: farming; sowing and reaping

稼穡艱難 kà-shik kaan-naān: the toils of a farmer's life

繞 繞 繞
家 家 家
稼 稼 稼

368

加 ka: to add to; increase; promote

加多 ka-toh: to add more

加數 ka-shò: addition

加工 ka kung: extra work

增加 tsang-ka: to increase

370

假 ká: false; to pretend; to borrow

假 kà: leave of absence

假造 ká-tsô: to forge; to counterfeit

假座 ká-tsǒh: borrow place for meeting

放假 fòng kà: to grand holidays

372

價 kà: price; value

價錢 kà-ts'ǐn: the price

價值 kà-chǐk: value

市價 shǐ-kà: market price

減價 keám kà: reduced price; sale

加 加 加
假 假 假
價 價 價

373

嫁 kà: marry a husband

嫁女 kà nuí: marry off a daughter

嫁粧 kà-chong: trousseau; dowry

出嫁 ch'ut kà: girl's marriage

嫁禍 kà-wôh: to bring evil upon

嫁

375

街 kaai: thoroughfare; street

出街 ch'ut kaai: to go out

行街 hāang kaai: to stroll about

街市 kaai-shí: market

街

377

解 kaaí: to loosen; explain, to release

解開 kaaí-hoi: untie

解明 kaaí-mîng: explain clearly

解釋 kaaí-shik: explain, interpret

解散 kaaí-saàn: disperse; disband

解

374

架 kà: a frame; staging

十字架 shâp-tsž-kà: the Cross

架設 kà-ch'it: to set up

書架 shue-kà: book case

架

376

階 kaai: step; a rank stairs, a class

階級 kaai-k'ap: step; an official grade class

階

378

界 kaaì: region; boundary

世界 shaì-kaaì: the world

女界 nuí-kaaì: the female; women; woman's world

界限 kaaì-haân: limit boundary

邊界 pin-kaaì: boundaries

界

379

戒 kaai: to warn; caution; to abstain

戒酒 kaai tsau: abstain from spirit or wine

戒煙 kaai in: give up smoking

戒嚴 kaai-im: curfew

戒指 kaai-chi: ring finger

戒

戒

戒

381

隔 kaak: to separate a partition

隔離 kaak-lei: neighboring; to isolate

隔日 kaak yat: every other day

隔别 kaak-pit: separated a person

間隔 kaan-kaak: partition

隔

隔

隔

383

格 kaak: model; pattern

資格 tsz-kaak: qualification; ability

性格 sing-kaak: character; temperament

格式 kaak-shik: pattern; model; example

格

格

格

380

介 kaai: intermediary; excellent; great

介紹 kaai-shiu: to introduce

介

介

介

382

革 kaak: to remove, change

革命 kaak-ming: revolution

革職 kaak chik: to remove from office or position

革除 kaak-ch'ue: to get rid of; to expel

改革 koi-kaak: to change

革

革

革

384

監 kaam: prison; to superintend

監獄 kaam-yuk: a prison

監犯 kaam-faan*: a convict, prisoner

監禁 kaam-kam: to imprison

監督 kaam-tuk: supervisor; to super.

監

監

監

385

減 **kaám**: to diminish; lessen; subtract

減少 **kaám-shiú**: to diminish

減數 **kaám-shò**: subtraction

減輕 **kaám-heng**: relieve; to mitigate

387

艱 **kaan**: difficult; hardship; calamity

艱難 **kaan-naān**: difficult; distressing

艱險 **kaan-hím**: difficult and dangerous

389

簡 **kaán**: to abridge; rude; simple

簡單 **kaán-taan**: simple plain

簡畧 **kaán-leûk**: abridge

簡明 **kaán-míng**: terse and clear

減 減 減 諴

艱 艰 艱

簡 簡 简

386

間 **kaan**: seperate; between; within Cl. for rooms; house

間 **kaan**: to partition

中間 **chung-kaan**: middle; center

忽然間 **fat-Īn-kaan**: suddenly

間尺 **kaàn-ch'èk**: a ruler

388

奸 **kaan**: false; deceitful

奸猾 **kaan-waât**: deceitful; crafty; cunning

奸細 **kaan-saì**: a spy; traitor

奸狡 **kaan-kaáu**: cunning; villainous crafty

390

耕 **kaang**: to plow; till; cultivate

耕田 **kaang t'Īn**: to plough the fields; farming

耕種 **kaang-chùng**: to plow & sow; agriculture

間 間 閒 间

奸 奸 奸

耕 耕 耕

391

更 kaang: to change; alter
(kang)

更 kàng: more; still; again

更改 kang-koí: to change; reform

更正 kang-chìng: to correct

更好 kàng-hó: better still

393

甲 kaàp: scales; finger nails armor; a certain person

指甲 chí-kaàp: finger nails

鉄甲 t'ìt-kaàp: an ironclad

某甲 maŭ-kaàp: a certain man

395

膠 kaau: glue; to adhere to

膠水 kaau-shuí: glue; mucilage

膠擦 kaau-ts'aàt: rubber eraser

樹膠 shuê-kaau: rubber

更 更 更

甲 甲 甲

膠 膠 膠

392

夾 kaàp: to press together; to squeeze

夾埋 kaàp-maaī: to put or press together

夾萬 kaàp-maân: a safe

夾衣 kaàp-i: quilted clothing

夾帶 kaàp-taaì: carry secretly

394

交 kaau: to deliver to; friendship; acquaintance

交代 kaau-toì: hand over to a successor

交易 kaau-yìk: trade

打交 tá kaau: to fight

交通 kaau-t'ung: communication

396

攪 kaaú: to mix; disturb; excite

攪擾 kaaú-iŭ: to disturb; to trouble

攪混 kaaú-wân: to stir to mix

攪亂 kaaú-luên: to throw into disorder

夾 夾 夾

交 交 交

攪 撹 攪 搅

397

教 kaaù: to teach; doctrine; religious system

教訓 kaaù-fèn: to instruct; lesson

教書 kaaù shue: to teach school

教員 kaaù-uën: a teacher

天主教 t'in-chué-kaaù: Roman Catholic

399

靠 k'aaù: to lean on; trust in

倚靠 í-k'aaù: to depend or rely on

靠害 k'aaù-hoî: to betray; to get another into trouble

靠得住 k'aaù-tak-chuê: trustworthy

401

計 kaì: to calculate; plan

計數 kaì shò: to reckon up; count

計劃 kaì-waàk: plans to plan

中計 chùng kaì: fall into a trap

會計 coî-kaì: accounting

教

靠

計

398

較 kaaù: to compare; adjust

比較 peí-kaaù: compare with

較好 kaaù-hó: to adjust better

較快 kaaù-faaì: to increase the speed; faster

400

鷄 kai: the fowl; chickens

火鷄 fóh-kai: turkey

山鷄 shaan-kai: pheesant

田鷄 t'ìn-kai: frog

402

繼 kaì: to follow in line; hereditary continue

繼續 kaì-tsûk: succeeding; succession

繼業 kaì-îp: to follow or inherit father's profession

繼父 kaì- foô: step father

較

鷄 鸡

繼 継

雞

403

啟 k'aí: to open; reveal; start

啟行 k'aí-hāng: to start; set out

啟事 k'aí-sẑ: a notice

啟者 k'aí-ché: "I wish to say that..."

405

金 kam: gold; money; precious

足金 tsuk-kam: pure gold

千金 ts'in-kam: "Your daughter"

金幣 kam-peî: gold currency

407

斤 kan: a catty, equivalent to 1 1/3 pound; 16 ounces

一斤 yat kan: one catty

斤両 kan-leúng: the weight of a thing

啟 啟 啓 启

金 金 金

斤 斤 觔 斤

404

今 kam: the present time; now

今日 kam-yât: today

今年 kam-nîn: this year

今生 kam-shaang: this life

至今 chì-kam: until now

406

禁 kàm: to restrain; forbid, against

禁止 kàm-chí: to prohibit; forbid

禁地 kàm-teî: "closed" grounds

違禁 waî-kàm: to break a regulation, to offend against contraband regulation

408

跟 kan: to follow, imitate

跟踪 kan-tsung: to trace one

跟隨 kan-ts'uî: to follow

跟住 kan-chuê: to follow; to imitate

今 今 今

禁 禁 禁

跟 跟 跟

409

巾 kan: a cloth, towel, napkin

手巾 shaú-kan: handkerchief, face towel

毛巾 mō-kan: towel.

頸巾 kéng-kan: a scarf.

411

筋 kan: sinews; muscles

筋肉 kan-yûk: muscles

抽筋 ch'au kan: spasms of muscles

413

僅 kán: barely; hardly

僅僅够 kán-kán kaù: barely enough

僅可 kán-hóh: barely suffice; nothing to spare

巾 筋 僅

410

根 kan: root; origin

根底 kan-taí: foundation.

根據 kan-kuì: based upon.

根本 kan-poón: actually; in truth.

412

緊 kán: important; urgent; firm;

緊要 kán-iù: necessary; important.

緊急 kán-kap: very urgent.

揸緊 cha kán: holding it or to hold firmly.

414

近 kân: adjoining; near(in time or place)

近日 kân yât: recently.

近世 kân snaì: modern age.

附近 foô-kân: vicinity.

tseung kan: about to.

將近 Cheung-kân: very close; intimate.

根 緊 近



415

勤 kān: laborious; diligent.

勤力 kān-lìk: diligent; industrious.

勤學 kān hŏk: to study diligently.

勤儉 kān-kìm: industrious and thrifty.

勤

勤

勤

417

給 k'ap: to put on (as a seal); affix; to give.

給印 k'ap yàn: to stamp with seal

供給 kung-k'àp: to support(living); to supply.

給



给

419

吸 k'ap: to attract; to inhale.

吸力 k'ap-lìk: attracting force.

吸引 k'ap-yǎn: to draw; to attract.

呼吸 foo-k'ap: to breathe; respiration

吸收 k'ap-shau: to absorb.

吸



吸

416

急 kap: quick; haste; urgent; anxious.

心急 sam-kap: in a flutter; anxious.

性急 sing-kap: impatient.

急症 kap chìng: acute or virulent disease.

急用 kap yǔng: urgently needed.

急



急

418

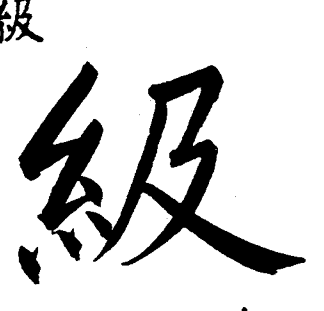
級 k'ap: steps(stairs etc.); grades of rank.

階級 kai-k'ap: rank

初級 ch'oh k'ap: elementary.

石級 shêk-k'ap: stone steps.

級



级

420

及 k'âp: to conjunction; and; to reach; to attain; concerning.

不及 pat k'âp: not as good as; not equal to.

及格 k'âp-kaàk: up to standard.

累及 luî k'âp: to involve others.

及

及

及

421

吉 **kat**: fortunate; luckly.

大吉 **taaî kat**: very lucky.

吉日 **kat yât**: lucky day

吉林 **kat-lām**: Kirin

423

狗 **kaú**: dog

獵狗 **lîp kaú**: Hunting dog

癲狗 **tin kaú**: mad dog

海狗 **hoí-kaú**: the seal

425

救 **kaù**: to save; help.

救命 **kaù mēng**: to save life; save! help!

救火 **kaù fōh**: to fight fire.

救急 **kaù kap**: to succor in emergency; emergency aid.

救主 **kaù-chué**: The Saviour.

吉 狗 救

吉 狗 救

吉 狗 救

422

九 **kaú**: the numeral nine.

九龍 **kaú-lūng**: Kowloon

424

久 **kaú**: a long time

久不久 **kaú-pat-kaú**: now and then

長久 **cheūng-kaú**: forever

好久 **hó kaú**: a good while

426

够 **kaù**: enough; plenty.

够力 **kaù lîk**: sufficient strength.

够用 **kaù yūng**: sufficient use

足够 **tsuk-kaù**: sufficient; enough.

九 久 够

九 久 够

玖 九 久 夠 够

427

究 kaù: to investigate.

研究 īn-kaù: to inquire into; to study thoroughly; to do a research.

追究 tsui-kaù: to follow up; to investigate.

究竟 kaù-kíng: actually; in truth.

究 究 究

429

溝 k'au: ditch; drain.

溝渠 k'au-k'uī: a drain; sewer.

水渠 shuí-k'au: ditch; drain.

溝 溝 溝

431

求 k'aū: to ask; beg; entreat; seek.

祈求 kēi-k'aū: to pray.

求學 k'aū hôk: to seek learning.

求婚 k'aū fan: to propose, to woo.

求人 k'aū yān: to ask a person for help.

求 求 求

428

舊 kaû: old; former; ancient.

舊時 kaû-shī: formerly; ancient times.

舊年 kaû-nīn: last year.

舊式 kaû-shik: old fashioned.

照舊 chiù-kaû: as formerly.

殘舊 ts'aān-kaû: rotten; shabby.

舊 旧 舊 舊

430

扣 k'aù: to knock; deduct; a discount; to buckle; a buckle.

扣除 k'aù ch'uē: to deduct.

折扣 chit-k'aù: a discount.

扣留 k'aù-laū: to detain.

扣紐 k'aù naú: to button.

扣 扣 扣

432

球 k'aū: ball; sphere; round gem.

網球 mōng-k'aū: tennis.

足球 tsuk-k'aū: succer.

籃球 laām-k'aū: basketball.

賽球 ts'oì k'aū: a match.

地球 teî-k'aū: the earth

氣球 heì-k'aū: the balloon.

球 球 球

433

嘅 kè: sign of possessive; qualifying particle.

我嘅 ngŏh kè: mine,

邊個嘅 pin kŏh kè: whose?

435

機 kei: spring; moving power; opportunity.

機器 kei-hei: a machine; machinery.

飛機 fei-kei: aeroplane.

機會 kei-oui: an opportunity.

心機 sam-kei: attentiveness; interest; patience.

機密 kei-mat: secret; confidential.

437

基 kei: foundation; base.

基礎 kei-ch'ŏh: foundation; basis.

基督 kei-tuk: Christ.

基本 kei-poon: basic; foundamental.

嘅 嘅 嘅

機 机 機 機

基 基 基

434

騎 k'ē: to ride astride of .

騎馬 k'ē ma: to ride a horse.

騎兵 k'ē-ping: cavalry.

436

饑 kei: dearth; hunger; famine.

饑餓 kei-ngŏh: to suffer hunger.

饑荒 kei-fong: famine.

438

己 keí: one's self.

自己 tsź-keí: one's self.

知己 chi-keí: good friends; close friends.

騎 騎 騎

饑 飢 饑 饑

己



己

439

幾 keí: how many? how? a few; several.

幾時 keí-shī: when?

幾個 keí kòh: several.

幾多 keí-toh: how many?

第幾 taî-keí: which(of them)? what number?

幾 几



440

紀 keí: a record; to narrate; age.

年紀 nīn-keí: a person's age.

紀念日 keí-nîm-yât: anniversary; memorial day.

紀念品 keí-nîm-pán: sovenier; remembrance.

紀錄 keí-lûk: to record; a record.

世紀 shaî-keí: century.

紀 纪

441

記 keì: to remember; recollect; to note down.

記號 keì-hô: a mark; a sign; trademark.

記性 keì-sìng: memory.

忘記 mōng-keì: forget.

書記 shue-keì: secretary. yât keì: a diary.

記 记

442

既 keì: already; since.

既然 keì-īn: since; seeing that; whereas.

既 既 既

443

寄 keì: to send; to dispatch; to lodge.

寄信 keì sùn: to send or mail a letter.

寄託 keì-t'ôk: to entrust.

寄宿舍 keì-shuk shè: dormitory.

寄生 keì-shaang: parasitic.

寄 寄

444

技 keî: dexterous; skilful.

技能 keî-nāng: talent; ability; skill.

絶技 tsuêt keî: extraordinary skill.

技 技

445

奇 k'eī: odd; strange; extraordinary; mysterious.

出奇 ch'ut-k'eī: unusual; strange.

奇怪 k'eī-kwaaì: strange; curious.

稀奇 hei-k'eī: rare; few.

好奇 hò-k'eī: inquisitive; curious.

447

旗 k'eī: a flag; banner.

國旗 kwŏk-k'eī: national flag.

升旗 shing k'eī: to hoist the flag.

449

劇 k'êk: more; very; troublesome; a stage play.

白話劇 paâk-wā-k'êk: a play in colloquial.

劇烈 k'êk-lît: severe; fierce.

喜劇 heí-k'êk: comedy.

悲劇 pei-k'êk: tragedy.

奇 奇 奇　旗 旗 旗　劇 劇 劇

446

期 k'eī: an appointed time; a period.

日期 yât-k'eī: a fixed date.

時期 shī-k'eī: period.

期限 k'eī-haân: time limit.

滿期 moŏn k'eī: the time is up.

過期 kwŏh k'eī: to pass the time limit.

假期 kà-k'eī: vacation period.

448

其 k'eī: a demonstrative & possessive pronoun; his; her; its; this; that.

其餘 k'eī-uē: the rest of them; as to the rest.

其中 k'eī-chung: among them; therein.

其實 k'eī-shât: in point of fact; in truth; actually

450

脚 keùk: the feet; legs.

脚指 keùk-chí: toes.

脚板 keùk-paán: sole of the foot.

跛脚 pai keùk: lame; crippled.

期 期 期　其 其 其　脚 脚 腳 脚

451

強 k'eŭng: to force; to compel.

勉強 mín-k'eŭng: against one's will; to force.

強迫 k'eŭng-pik: to coerce; to force.

強 k'eŭng: strong; violent.

強壯 k'eŭng-chòng: strong and healthy.

強盛 k'eŭng-shìng: powerful (of country)

强 强 強 弶

453

擊 kik: to strike; attack.

攻擊 kung-kik: to attack an enemy.

目擊 mûk-kik: to witness with one's own eyes.

擊斃 kik paî: a violent death.

擊 擊 擊 击

455

檢 kím: to examine; label.

檢查 kím-ch'ā: to search; to examine (e.g. baggage)

檢點 kím-tím: neatness; orderly, (habit, conduct, etc)

検 檢 桧

452

激 kik: to provoke; arouse; excite.

激鬧 kik nau: to provoke; exasperate.

激烈 kik-lît: venement; radical; violent.

感激 kóm-kik: deeply grateful.

激動 kik-tûng: to excite; to rouse up.

激 激 激

454

極 kîk: the extreme; utmost; superative degree.

北極 pak-kîk: North Pole.

極力 kîk-lîk: with all one's strength.

極端 kîk-tuen: extremity.

消極 siu-kîk: negative; listless; spiritless.

積極 tsik-kîk: positive; energetic.

極 極 極

456

儉 kîm: economical; frugal.

節儉 tsît-kîm: thrifty; frugal.

勤儉 k'ān-kîm: industrious and thrifty.

倹 儉 伶

457

堅 kin: strong; stable; firm.

堅固 kin-koò: strong; stable.

堅持 kin-ch'ī: persistent tenacious.

堅决 kin-k'uet: firm; determined.

459

見 kìn: to see; to observe; to perceive.

聽見 t'eng kìn: to hear.

唔見 m̄-kìn: not seen; lost

意見 ì-kìn: opinion.

見禮 kìn laǐ: to salute.

461

件 kîn: an item;(for clothing, business, things in general)

一件物 yat kîn mât: one thing.

一件事 yat kîn sẑ: an affair.

條件 t'iū-kîn: item(of documents,etc) or requirement.

案件 òn-kîn: a court case.

堅 見 件

堅 見 件

坚 见 件

458

肩 kin: shoulder; to sustain.

肩膊 kin-pòk: the shoulder.

肩背 kin pooì: back of shoulders.

460

建 kìn: to establish; to build.

建築 kìn-chuk: to construct; to build.

建設 kìn-ch'ìt: to establish.

建築學 kìn-chuk-hôk: science of architecture.

462

健 kîn: strong; vigorous; robust.

康健 hong-kîn: healthy.

壯健 chòng-kìn: healthy; robust.

健忘 kîn-mōng: habitually forgetful.

肩 建 健

肩 建 健

肩 建 健

463

經 king: to pass through or by; a classic.

經過 king-kwǒh: to pass through or by; to undergo.

經手 king-shaú: handled by.

經理 king-leǐ: to manage; manager.

經驗 king-îm: experience.

經濟 king-tsaì: economics.

聖經 sh_ng-king: The Bible.

經書 king-shue: Ch classio

經 経

經

经

464

京 king: a high peak; Capital City.

京都 king-to: capital; metropolis.

京炭 king t'aàn: charcoal.

京

京

京 儆

465

驚 king: to terrify; to frighten; to alarm.

驚慌 king-fong: frightened.

驚奇 king-k'eī: unbelievable.

驚

驚

466

警 kíng: to warn; to caution.

警察 kíng-ch'aàt: police.

警戒 kíng-kaaì: to admonish.

警醒 kíng síng: to awaken; to exhort.

警報 kíng-pò: (air raid) siren.

警

警

467

境 kíng: a boundary; district; region; place.

境界 kíng-kaaì: boundary; frontier.

境地 kíng-teî: territory.

越境 uêt kíng: to cross the boundary.

境

境

境

468

竟 kíng: finally; after all.

究竟 kaù-kíng: actually; in truth.

竟

竟

竟

469

景 kíng: scenery; view; prospect; sight.

風景 fung-kíng: scenery; landscape.

景緻 kíng-chì: view; scenery.

景況 kíng-fòng: prospects; circumstances.

471

勁 kìng: strong.

勁敵 kìng tîk: well matched foe.

對勁 tuì kìng: well matched.

473

潔 kìt: to purify; to clean; pure; pure.

潔淨 kìt-tsîng: clean; tidy.

清潔 tsìng-kìt: clear & clean; well-kept (ground)

純潔 shūn-kìt: pure; upright.

景 勁 劲 潔

景 勁 潔

470

敬 kìng: to honor; to revere.

敬重 kìng-chûng: to respect highly.

敬贈 kìng tsâng: to respect with respects.

尊敬 chuen-kìng: to show deference to.

472

競 kîng: to compete; quarrel.

競爭 kîng-chaang: to compete.

競走 kîng tsaú: foot race.

474

結 kìt: to connect; to ally; to produce (as fruit); to tie; to congeal.

結果 kìt-kwóh: outcome; effect; result.

結束 kìt-ch'uk: to wind up; close.

結婚 kìt-fan: to marry; marriage.

結局 kìt-kûk: conclusion; end.

敬 競 結

敬 競 結 结

475

叫 kiù; to call; to call out; style.

叫做 kiù tsó: it is called.

叫醒 kiù séng: to awaken one.

叫門 kiù moōn: to knock at the door.

呼叫 foo kiù: to shout.

叫

叫

呌 叫

476

橋 k'iū: a bridge; cross beam.

過橋 kwòh k'iū: to cross a bridge.

吊橋 tiù-k'iū: suspension bridge.

橋躉 k'iū-tán: bridge piers.

橋 桥

橋

桥

477

高 ko: tall; lofty; eminent.

高等 ko táng: a high degree.

高尚 ko-sheūng: high principled; magnanimous.

高興 ko-hìng: pleased; to take pleasure in; joyful.

高貴 ko-kwài: high class.

高

高

髙 高

478

糕 ko: kind of cake; pastry; dumplings; custard.

雞蛋糕 kai-táan-ko: egg sponge cake.

鬆糕 sung-ko: a kind of steamed pastry.

糕

糕

餻 糕

479

稿 kó: rough draft; printer's copy; proof; stalks of grain.

原稿 uēn kó: original copy.

草稿 ts'ó-kó: a rough draft.

起稿 héi kó: to draw up a rough draft.

稿

稿

稾 稿

480

告 kò: to announce; to complain; to accuse.

控告 hùng-kò: to bring suit.

廣告 kwóng-kò: advertisement.

告假 kò-kà: ask for leave of absence.

告別 kò-pìt: to say good-bye; farewell.

告

告

告

481

哥 koh: an elder brother.

亞哥 à-koh: elder brother.

大哥 taai-koh: eldest brother.

483

嗰 kóh: that.

嗰個 kóh kòh: that one.

嗰個人 kóh kòh yān: that person.

485

該 koi: ought; right; altogether; the said.

唔該 m̄-koi: thank you (for your trouble).

不該 pat-koi: ought not; not proper.

應該 ying-koi: should; ought.

哥 嗰 吤 該

哥 嗰 該

哥 呾 個 嗰 该

482

歌 koh: song; to sing; to chant.

唱歌 ch'eung koh: to sing songs.

歌劇 koh-k'ek: opera.

歌詩 koh-shi: ode

484

個 kòh: a person; thing.

一個人 yat kòh yān: a person.

嗰個 kóh kòh: that one.

個個 kòh kòh: all; every one.

486

改 koi: to change; to alter; amend.

改過 koi kwoh: to mend one's ways; to repend.

改善 koi-shin, or koi-

改良 leung: to reform; to improve.

改變 koi-pin: to change; to alter.

改期 koi k'ei: postpone.

歌 個 个 改

歌 個 改

謌 歌 箇 佪 個 改

487

盖 k'oi: to cover; to hide.
蓋 koi: a cover; screen; in fact; hence.
蓋起 k'oi hei: to put on or cover.
眼蓋 ngaan-koi: eyelids.
蓋印 k'oi yan: to affix; to seal; to stamp.

蓋 盖 盖

489

各 kok: all; every; each.
各種 kok chung: every kind.
各人 kok yan: every person; each one.
各國 kok kwok: every country; each nation.
各方面 kok fong-min: from every view points; all sides.

各

491

覺 kok: to perceive; to feel; to understand.
知覺 chi-kok: to perceive; consciousness.
覺悟 kok-ng: aware of the wrong which was done in the past.
覺得 kok-tak: to feel (cold or pain).

覺 覚 觉

488

概 k'oi: the whole; altogether; in general.
大概 taai-k'oi: probably; on the whole.
一概 yat-k'oi: altogether; entirely.
概論 k'oi-lun: general outlines; sketch.

概 槩 概

490

角 kok: a corner; horn of an animal; a coin.
角鬭 kok-tau: to wrestle.
口角 hau-kok: to quarrel.
三角 saam-kok: a triangle.
一角 yat kok: a ten cents piece.

角

492

確 k'ok: really; surely; very.
確實 k'ok-shat: certain; assuredly.
的確 tik-k'ok: surely; certainly.
確証 k'ok ching: certain proof.

確

493

甘 kom: sweet; pleasant; seasonable.

甘香 kom-heung: delicious flavor.

甘甜 kom-t'īm: sweet.

甘心 kom-sam: voluntarily.

甘油 kom-yaū: glycerine.

495

感 kóm: to influence; affect; move.

感激 kóm-kik: deeply grateful.

感動 kóm-tûng: deeply moved.

感覺 kóm-kok: sensation.

感情 kóm-ts'īng: emotion; feeling.

497

乾 kon: to clean; dry.

乾淨 kon-tsêng: clean.

乾爽 kon-shóng: dry; airy.

乾糧 kon-leūng: dry provisions.

餅干 péng-kon: biscuits; crackers.

晒干 shaai kon: to dry in sun.

甘 感 乾 干

甘 感 乾

494

敢 kóm: to presume upon; dare.

唔敢 m̄-kóm: I dare not.

唔敢當 m̄-kóm-tong: I am not worthy of such compliments.

點敢 tím-kóm: how would I dare?

496

干 kon: to concern; a shield.

干涉 kon-ship: to interfere; to have a hand in.

干連 kon-līn: to implicate; to involve.

若干 yeûk-kon: how many? an indefinite number.

498

趕 kón: to drive out; to eject; to expel; to pursue.

趕緊 kón-kán: pressing; hurry up.

趕上 kón-sheūng: to catch up to.

趕車 kón che: to catch a train, car, etc.

趕走 kón-tsaú: to drive away.

敢 干 趕

敢 干 趕 赶 趕

499

稈 kón: stubble; straw.

禾稈 wōh-kón: rice straw.

掃稈 sò kón: a straw broom.

稈

稈

秆

500

幹 kòn: ability; skill; business.

能幹 nāng-kòn: capable; talented.

才幹 ts'ōi-kòn: ability; talent.

事幹 sê-kòn: an affair; a matter.

幹

幹

干

501

缸 kong: pottery; jar.

缸瓦 kong-ngǎ: earthenware.

水缸 shuí kong: a water jar.

缸

缸

缸

502

江 kong: river.

江口 kong-haú: mouth of the river.

江山 kong-shaan: rivers and hills; the empire.

外江人 ngoî-kong-yān: a person from the distant land.

揚子江 yeūng-tsź-kong: Yangtze River.

江西 kong-sai: Kiangsi Province.

江蘇 kong-sō: Kiangsu Pro

江

江

江

503

剛 kong: hard; firm; just; exactly.

剛強 kong-k'eūng: strong.

剛啱 kong-ngaam: just a while ago; just; exactly.

剛才 kong-ts'ōi: just now.

剛直 kong-chîk: upright; straight-forward.

剛　刚

剛

刚

504

講 kóng: to talk; to explain; to discuss.

講話 kóng wâ: to talk; to speak.

講笑 kóng siù: to joke.

講妥 kóng t'ōh: agreement reached.

講究 kóng-kaù: particular.

講

講

讲

505

港 kóng(or k'óng): port; harbor; anchorage.

港口 kóng-haú: harbor.

入港 yâp kóng: enter the harbor.

香港 heung-kóng: Hong Kong.

507

鋼 kǒng: steel; hard.

純鋼 shūn kǒng: pure steel.

鋼筆 kǒng-pat: pen.

509

姑 koo: indulgent; father's sister; husband's sister.

姑娘 koo-neūng: miss; young lady; a nun(catholic)

師姑 sz-koo: a nun

姑念 koo-nîm: indulgent towards.

姑母 koo-mǒ: paternal aunt.

港 鋼 钢 姑

港 鋼 姑

506

降 kǒng(or hǒng): to descend; come down from heaven; to condescend.

降級 kǒng kap: to degrade.

升降機 shing-kǒng-kei: elevator.

降臨 kǒng-lām: advent; coming.

降雨 kǒng uě: to rain.

508

抗 k'ǒng: to withstand; to oppose.

抵抗 taí-k'ǒng: to oppose; to resist.

反抗 faán-k'ǒng: to rebel; to turn against.

抗議 k'ǒng-ǐ: to protest; to object to.

510

古 koó: ancient; formerly; old.

古時 koó-shī: ancient times.

古人 koó-yān: the ancients.

古文 koó-mān: ancient classics

古代 koó-toî: ancient times; past ages.

降 抗 古

降 抗 古

511

估 koó: to guess; to think; to estimate.

估中 koó-chùng: to guess right.

估價 koó-kà: to appraise.

513

鼓 koó: a drum; to drum up; to excite.

打鼓 tá koó: to beat a drum.

鼓手 koó shaú: a drummer.

鼓勵 koó-laî: to stimulate; to encourage.

鼓掌 koó cheúng: to clap the hands; to applaud.

515

固 koò: strong; stable; firm; certainly.

堅固 kin-koò: lasting; strong; firm.

固執 koò-chap: obstinate; stubborn.

固然 koò-în: certainly; of course.

估 鼓 固

估 鼓 固

估 鼓 固

512

股 koó: thighs; rump; leg; share of stock.

股份 koó-fân: a share.

股東 koó-tung: shareholder

紅股 hūng-koó: bonus

514

故 koò: to cause; to make; purposely; old; to die.

故此 koò-ts'ź: therefore

何故 hōh-koò: why

故意 koò-ì: purposely.

故事 koò-sź: a story; a legend.

身故 shan koò: dead; deceased.

516

顧 koò: to look after; upon; take care of; regard.

照顧 chiù-koò: to look after; to care for; to patronize.

顧問 koò-mân: to advise; an adviser.

主顧 chué-koò: a customer.

顧客 koò-haàk: a customer

股 故 顧

股 故 顧

胋 股 故 顧

517

雇 koò: to hire; to rent; to borrow.

雇用 koò yúng: to hire (servant)

雇賃 koò-yâm: to rent; to lease.

519

觀 koon: to look; to view.

觀念 koon-nîm: ideas; thoughts; impressions.

悲觀 pei-koon: pessimism.

樂觀 lôk-koon: optimism.

觀察 koon-ch'aàt: to observe; to study.

521

館 koón: inn; hall; school.

書館 shue-koón: school.

酒館 tsaú-koón: restaurant.

旅館 luí-koón: hotel; inn.

雇 觀 观 館 飯

雇 觀 館

僱 雇 观 舘 飯

518

官 koon: officer; official.

官長 koon-cheúng: officials; ruler.

文官 mān-koon: civil official

升官 shing koon: to be promoted.

法官 faàt-koon: a judge.

520

管 koón: to oversee; to look; to look after; a tube.

管理 koón-leĭ: to govern; to manage.

管束 koón-ch'uk: to restrain.

管轄 koón-hât: to control; to rule over.

氣管 heì-koón: the windpipe.

毛管 mō-koón: pores of the skin.

522

割 kòt: to cut; to injure; to inflict.

割開 kòt hoi: to cut open.

割地 kòt teî: to cede territory.

割傷 kòt seung: to cut & hurt (by the knife etc.).

官 官 管 管 割

官 管 割

官 管 割

523

捐 kuen: to contribute

捐助 kuen-chôh: to contribute.

捐錢 kuen ts'în: to donate money.

捐

捐

捐

525

權 k'uēn: authority; power.

權力 k'uēn-lîk: power; influence.

版權 paán k'uēn: copyright.

權利 k'uēn-leî: rights & privileges

選舉權 suén-kuí k'uēn: right to vote.

權 权

權

權

527

決 k'uèt: to decide; certainly.

決意 k'uèt-ì: to determine; to decide.

決定 k'uèt-tīng: same as k'uet i

決心 k'uèt-sam: decision; determination

決戰 k'uèt chìn: decisive battle.

決

決

決 决

524

捲 kuén: to roll up.

捲埋 kuén maaî: to roll up.

捲髮 kuén faât: curly hair.

捲

捲

捲

526

缺 k'uèt: broken; maimed; defective.

缺少 k'uèt-shiú: lacking; to lack of.

缺乏 k'uèt-fât: deficit; run short of.

缺席 k'uèt tsêk: absence (from meeting, trial, etc.)

空缺 hung-k'uèt: a vacant position.

缺

缺

缺

528

居 kui: to dwell; to inhabit; a dwelling.

居住 kui-chuê: to reside.

居民 kui-mān: inhabitant

寄居 keì kui: to board.

居

居

居

529

舉 kuí: to raise; to elevate; all; the whole.

舉薦 kuí-tsìn: to recommend.

舉動 kuí-tũng: behavior; actions.

舉手 kuí shaú: to raise the hands.

舉行 kuí-haāng: to put into operation.

舉 举

舉

531

據 kuì: evidence; testimony; according to; to occupy.

收據 shau-kuì: a receipt.

根據 kan-kuì: according to.

證據 chìng-kuì: evidence.

佔據 chìm-kuì: to occupy; to usurp.

據 拠

據

533

區 k'ui: place; region; small; petty; trifling.

區別 k'ui-pìt: to distinguish differences.

區域 k'ui-wìk: a territory; region.

中立區 chung-laâp k'ui: a neutral area.

教區 kaaù k'ui: diocese; vicariate; division.

區 区

區

530

句 kuì: sentence; phrase.

一句話 yat-kuì-wâ: one sentence.

成句 shīng kuì: a complete sentence.

串句 ch'uèn kuì or 作句 tsŏk kuì: to make up sentence with words given.

句

句

句

532

具 kuî: implements; utencils; to arrange; to prepare.

器具 heì-kuî: an instrument.

文具 mān-kuî: stationery.

具

具

具

534

佢 k'uǐ: third person pronoun; he; she; it.

佢嘅 k'uǐ kè: his; hers; theirs.

佢哋 k'uǐ-teî: they.

佢

佢

佢

535

拒 k'uĭ: to resist; to oppose; to refuse; to reject.

拒絕 k'uĭ-tsuêt: to refuse; to reject.

拒敵 k'uĭ tîk: to resist an enemy.

537

曲 k'uk: crooked; bent; perverse; song.

屈曲 wat-k'uk: to bend; crooked.

彎曲 waan-k'uk: a bend; crooked.

唱曲 ch'eŭng k'uk: to sing ditties; songs.

曲尺 k'uk-ch'êk: carpenter's square; automatic pistol.

539

公 kung: just; right; public; male (of animals); gentleman; sir.

公平 kung-p'ĭng: just; fair.

公路 kung-lô: public road.

公園 kung uēn: public park.

公共 kung-kŭng: public; the public.

公衆 kung-chŭng: belonging to the public.

拒 曲 公

拒 曲 公

拒 曲 公

536

局 kûk: shop; establishment; game.

郵政局 yaū-chĭng-kûk: a post office.

分局 fan kûk: a branch office.

時局 shĭ-kûk: the present situation.

結局 kĭt-kûk: the end; the conclusion.

538

工 kung: work.

工作 kung-tsŏk: work.

夜工 yê kung: night work.

罷工 pâ-kung: to strike (labor strike).

工業 kung-îp: industry.

540

功 kung: merit; rank; meritorious.

功勞 kung-lō: merit.

功課 kung-fŏn: school work.

成功 shĭng-kung: successful.

用功 yŭng-kung: energetic; diligent.

局 工 功

局 工 功

局 工 功

541

攻 kung: to strike; to attack; to assault.

攻打 kung tá: to attack (in battle).

攻擊 kung-kik: to attack (in word or deed)

反攻 faán-kung: to counter-attack

543

共 kūng: together; with; all.

共埋 kūng maāi: altogether.

共和 kūng-wōh: republic; federation.

共產主義 kūng-ch'aán chuē-ī: communism.

共計 kūng kaī: total

545

瓜 kwa: melon; gourd.

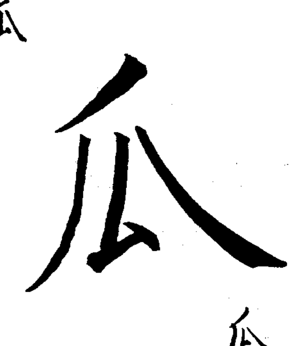
黃瓜 wōng-kwa: cucumber.

西瓜 sai-kwa: watermelon.

腳瓜 keùk-kwa: calf of leg.

手瓜 shaú-kwa: forearm.

攻 共 瓜

攻 共 

攻 共 瓜

542

供 kung: to contribute; to give evidence.

供認 kung-yīng: to confess; to admit.

口供 haú-kung: a verbal deposition.

供給 kung-k'ap: to supply; to furnish.

544

窮 k'ūng: poor; impoverished; destitute; exhausted.

窮人 k'ūng-yān: a poor man; the poor.

報窮 pò k'ūng: to plead bankruptcy.

窮途 k'ūng t'ō: straitened circumstances.

546

掛 kwà or k'wa: to hang up; suspend; be in suspense; anxiety.

掛心 k wà-sam: anxious; worried.

掛住 k wà chuē: to hang; to be anxious; to care.

掛號 k wà-hō: to register.

掛號信 k wà-hō sūn: registered letter.

供 窮 掛

供 窮 掛

供 窮 窮 挂 掛

547

怪 kwaai: strange; wierd; preternatural; to wonder; to blame one.

怪事 kwaai sz: strange event.

醜怪 ch'au-kwaai: ugly looking.

難怪 naan-kwaai: not to be wondered at.

怪責 kwaai-chaak: to reprimand, to blame.

549

慣 kwaan: accustomed to; habitual.

唔慣 m-kwaan: unaccustomed to; unskilled.

習慣 tsaap-kwaan: a habit; habitual.

慣用 kwaan yung: usage.

551

鬼 kwai: disembodied spirit; devil; ghost.

魔鬼 moh-kwai: the devil; demon.

鬼鼠 kwai-shue: unopenly; sneaky.

怪 慣 鬼

怪 慣 鬼

怪 惯 鬼

548

關 kwaan: a bar; barrier; to bolt; to bar; serious; to involve.

海關 hoi-kwaan: maritime customs.

稅關 shui-kwaan: customs service.

關係 kwaan-hai: connection; serious; important.

關心 kwaan-sam: concerned for.

關頭 kwaan-t'au: crucial stage.

550

歸 kwai: to return; to go home.

歸家 kwai ka: to return home.

歸國 kwai kwok: to return to one's native country.

歸天 kwai t'in: to die.

552

貴 kwai: valuable; expensive.

貴姓 kwai sing: what is your surname?

貴幹 kwai kon: your business.

貴重 kwai-chung: to value highly; valuable.

富貴 foo-kwai: wealth and honor.

高貴 ko-kwai: high-born; high class.

關 関 歸 归 貴

關 歸 貴

關 闼 歸 贵

553

季 kwaì: season; quarter; young; last.

四季 sż kwaì: the four seasons.

夏季 hâ-kwaì: summer.

每季 mooǐ kwaì: quarterly; every season.

555

規 kw'ai: rule; law; custom; usage; compasses.

規矩 kw'ai-kuí: manners; customs.

規則 kw'ai-tsak: regulations; rules of conduct.

規模 kw'ai-mō: plans; definite purpose.

557

軍 kwan: army; military.

軍隊 kwan-tuî: a body of soldiers.

軍人 kwan-yān: soldier.

軍火 kwan-fóh: ammunition.

軍器 kwan heì: military implements; weapons.

季 季 季

規 規 规

軍 軍 军

554

櫃 kwaî: wooden chest; cabinet; archives.

書櫃 shue-kwaî: bookcase.

櫃桶 kwaî-t'úng: a drawer.

雪櫃 suèt-kwaî: refrigerator.

556

虧 kw'ai: deficiency; loss.

虧欠 kw'ai hìm: in debt; arrears.

虧空 kw'ai-nung: to embezzle; deficit.

虧本 kw'ai poón: to lose in capital invested.

558

均 kwan: equal; uniform.

均分 kwan fan: to divide equally.

平均 p'ǐng-kwan: average; even.

櫃 匱 櫃 樻 櫃

虧 虧 虧

均 均 均

559

滾 kwán: to boil.

滾水 kwán shuí: boiling water.

滾熱辣 kwán-ît-laât: boiling hot.

561

菌 kw'án: mushroom; fungus; mold.

地菌 teî kw'án: mushroom.

微菌 meī-kw'án: germs.

細菌 shaì-kw'án: bateria.

563

群 kw'ān: flock; herd; crowd; multitude; to group.

群衆 kw'ān-chùng: the multitude; the crowd.

群集 kw'ān tsaâp: to gatner together.

合群 hôp-kw'ān: to unite; united.

滾 滾 滾

菌 菌 菌

群 群 羣 群

560

棍 kwàn: a stick; club; rod.

一條棍 yat t'iū kwàn: a stick; a cane.

光棍 kwong-kwàn: rascal.

棍徒 kwàn t'ō: ruffian; rowdy.

棍騙 kwàn-p'ìn: to cheat.

562

困 kw'àn: weary; exhausted; to confine.

困難 kw'àn-naān: difficulty; obstacle.

困住 kw'àn chuê: to confine; to restrain.

圍困 waī-kw'àn: surrounded; beseiged.

564

轟 kwang: to rumble; to roar; to crash; to bomb.

轟破 kwang p'òh: to blow to pieces.

轟擊 kwang-kik: to bombard.

棍 棍 棍

困 困 困

轟 轟 轟

565:

骨 kwat: the bone.

骨肉 kwat-yük: bone & flesh; close tie and blood.

骨節 kwat-tsit: foints.

駁骨 pòk kwat: to re-set the bones.

冇腰骨 mŏ-iu-kwat: no backbone; unreliable.

骨 骨 骨

567

顆 kw'ŏh: a kernel; cl of small things as pearls, etc.; also of trees.

一顆樹 yat kw'ŏh shuê: one tree.

顆 顆 颗

569

國 kwòk: nation; country; kingdom.

國家 kwòk-ka: the state; nation; national.

本國 poón kwòk: one's own country.

外國 ngoî kwòk: foreign nation.

國籍 kwòk-tsik: nationality; citizenship.

國際 kwòk-tsai: international.

國 国 國 国

566

果 kwóh: result; actual ; fruit in general.

如果 ü-kwóh: if; if really so.

若果 yeük-kwóh: if; supposing.

因果 yan-kwóh: cause & effect.

蘋果 ping-kwóh: apple.

果 果 果

568

過 kwòh: to pass by; to pass over; finished.

過夜 kwòh yê: to pass the night.

過身 kwòh-shan: to pass away; to die.

過時 kwòh shî: late.

過期 kwòh k'eî: expired; after the time fixed.

改過 koí-kwòh: to reform; to amend.

過 过 過 过

570

光 kwong: light; bright; glory; naked; uncovered.

天光 t'in kwong: day break.

日光 yât-kwong: the sun; daylight.

光頭 kwong t'aû: bald-head.

光明 kwong-mìng: bright; clear; illuminous.

光 光 光

571

廣 kwóng: broad; enlarged.

廣告 kwóng-kò: advertisement.

廣銷 kwóng siu: a wide sale.

廣東 kwóng-tung: Kwang Tung Province.

廣州 kwóng-chou: Canton.

廣西 kwóng-sai: Kwangsi Province.

573

擴 kw'ŏng or k'ŏng: to expand; to extend.

擴充 kw'ŏng-ch'ung: to enlarge; to expand(business, school).

擴張 kw'ŏng-cheung: to spread; to enlarge(influence)

575:

癐 kwooî: tired; weary.

見癐 kín kwooî: to feel tired.

廣 擴 癐

572

礦 kw'ŏng or k'ŏng: raw metal; ore; a mine.

礦山 kw'ŏng shaan: a mountain of minerals.

礦工 kw'ŏng kung: a miner.

礦產 kw'ŏng ch'aán: mine product.

礦泉 kw'ŏng ts'uēn: mineral vein.

574

狂 kw'ōng or k'ōng: furious; mad; wild; rash.

癲狂 tin-kw'ōng: insane.

發狂 faàt-kw'ōng: become delirious; to lose one's senses.

猖狂 ch'eung-kw'ōng: outragious; too bold.

576

啦 la: phonetic.

礦 狂 啦

577

拉 laai: to draw; to pull; to drag; to move; to arrest.

拉手 laai shaú: to shake hands.

拉鋸 laai-kù: to saw.

拉人 laai yān: to arrest.

拉薩 la-saàt: Lhasa.

拉

拉

拉

579

藍 laām: blue; indigo.

藍色 laām shik: blue color.

藍靛 laām-tîn: vegetable indigo.

藍

藍

藍

581

爛 laân: broken; torn; decayed; worthless; bad; bright; glittering.

打爛 tá laân: to break; to beat to a jelly.

爛仔 laân-tsaí: rascal; hoodlum.

爛賤 laân-tsîn: cheap; low.

爛

爛

爛

578

籃 laām: a large basket.

籐籃 t'āng laām: rattan basket.

花籃 fa-laām: basket for flowers.

籃

籃

籃

580

懶 laǎn: lazy; reluctant.

懶惰 laǎn-tôh: lazy; slothful.

偷懶 t'au laǎn: to stay away from work; to shirk work.

懶

懶

懶

582:

冷 laǎng: cold; chilly.

冷淡 laǎng-taâm: indifferent; dull.

冷笑 laǎng siù: sneer; cynical laugh.

發冷 faàt-laǎng: to have a chill(malaria)

好冷 hó laǎng: very cold (weather).

冷



583

辣 laât: pungent; hot; biting acrid.

苦辣 foó-laât: bitter & sharp(hot).

辣手段 laât shaú-tuên: cruel & harsh.

585

犂 laî: a plow; to plow.

犂田 laî t'în: to plow.

犂耙 laî-p'â: a harrow.

587

例 laî: law; regulation; rule; custom.

例外 laî-ngoî: exception.

違例 waî laî: to violate a rule.

例如 laî-mô: for example.

例假 laî-kà: the customary vacation.

辣 辣 辢 辣

犂 犂 犁 犁

例 例 例

584

黎 laî: to come; in order to.

出黎 ch'ut laî: to come out.

入黎 yâp laî: to come in.

586

禮 laî: ceremony; rite; worship; etiquette; conduct.

行禮 haâng laî: to perform ceremonies; to exchange courtesy.

禮物 laî-mât: present; gift.

禮拜堂 laî-paaî-t'ông: church or chapel.

有禮 yaû-laî: courteous; polite.

588

麗 laî: beautiful; elegant.

美麗 meî-laî: beautiful.

華麗 wâ-laî: luxurious; ornamental.

秀麗 saû-laî: elegant; plain & quiet beauty.

高麗 ko-laî: Korea.

黎 黎 黎

禮 礼 禮 礼

麗 麗 麗 麗

589

臨 lām: to approach; about to; to regard.

臨時 lām-shī: temporary.

臨行 lām haāng: about to depart.

臨近 lām-kān: close to (time); near; impending.

臨急 lām-kap: in a hurry; in the last minute.

臨

臨

臨

591

立 lâp: to set up; to establish; perpendicular; immediately.

立刻 lâp-hak: at once; right away.

成立 shīng-lâp: to establish.

中立 chung-lâp: neutrality.

獨立 tûk-lâp: independent.

立

立

立

593

留 laū: to keep; to stay; to stop; to restrain; to leave behind.

留心 laū-sam: to pay attention; attentive.

留學 laū-hôk: to go abroad to study.

留意 laū-ì: to be attentive; careful.

停留 t'īng-laū: to stop at; to put up at.

留 畄

留

畱 㽞

590

林 lām: a grove; a group of trees; etc.

樹林 shuê-lām: a forest.

森林 sam-lām: a big forest.

林

林

林

592

流 laū: to flow along; a current; spread about; scattered.

流血 laū nuêt: bleeding.

流淚 laū luî: to weep.

流利 laū-leî: fluent.

流域 laū-wîk: river basin.

流行 laū-haāng: prevalent; spreading (disease); fashionable.

流

流

流

594

樓 laū: a loft; a storey; a tower.

樓上 laū-sheūng: upstairs.

樓梯 laū-t'ai: stairway.

騎樓 k'ē-laū: veranda.

樓 楼

樓

楼

595

離 leī: to leave; to separate.

離開 leī-hoi: to separate; to depart from.

離別 leī-pît: to part from.

離婚 leī fan: divorce.

離間 leī-kaân: to stir up ill feeling.

597

里 leǐ: Chinese mile(1,894.12 feet)

千里鏡 ts'in-leǐ-kèng: a telescope.

鄰里 lūn-leǐ: neighbor.

599

利 leî: gain; interest; sharp; hurtful.

利息 leî-sik: interest.

利益 leî-yik: advantage, benefit.

利便 leî-pîn: convenient; handy.

利用 leî-yûng: to make use of; to take advantage of.

離 離 離

里 里 里

利 利 利

596

理 leǐ: to govern; to manage; right; principle.

打理 tá-leǐ: to manage.

管理 koón-leǐ: to govern; to manage.

合理 nŏp-leǐ: reasonable.

理由 leǐ-yaû: reason.

理想 leǐ-seŏng: ideal.

598

李 leǐ: plum; a very common surname.

李仔 leǐ tsaí: plum.

600

略 leûk: a few; little; in general.

大略 taaî-leûk: generally; an outline.

略略 leûk-leûk: somewhat; in general; a little.

理 理 理

李 李 李

略 略 畧 略

601

糧 leũng: provisions, ration, taxes in kind.

出糧 ch'ut-leũng: to pay wages.

糧食 leũng shîk: provisions.

絕糧 tsuêt leũng: food supplies cut off.

糧

粮

602

良 leũng: virtuous; excellent; good.

良心 leũng-sam: conscience.

改良 kói-leũng: to reform; to improve.

良善 leũng-shîn: kind; good; virtuous.

良友 leũng yaũ: a good friend.

良



603

涼 leũng: cool; fresh; cold; cooling; coldly.

涼爽 leũng-shóng: airy.

乘涼 shîng leũng: to take an airing.

天氣涼 t'in-hei leũng: weather is cool.

涼



604

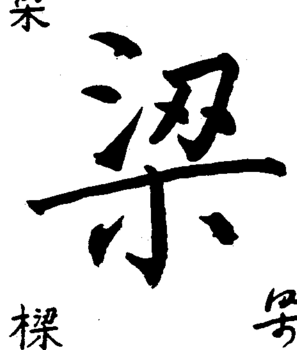
梁 leũng: beam; ridge.

屋梁 uk-leũng: ridge pole of a house.

橋梁 k'iũ-leũng: a bridge beam.

鼻梁 peî-leũng: bridge of the nose.

梁



樑

605

兩 leǔng: two; a pair double.

兩便 leǔng pîn: both sides; the two parties.

兩方面 leǔng fong-mîn: both sides of a matter.

兩可 leǔng-hón: alternative; optional.

兩



606

亮 leûng: clear; bright; transparent.

光亮 kwong-leûng: bright; illuminated.

響亮 heúng-leûng: clear and loud(voice and music etc.)

亮



607

量 leûng: capacity; to judge; to estimate.

力量 lîk-leûng: strength; ability.

量力 leûng-lîk: to weigh one's strength or ability.

大量 taaî-leûng: broad minded; generous.

609

歷 lîk: almanac; calendar; to pass over; experience.

舊曆 kaû-lîk: Lunar calendar.

陰曆 yam-lîk: Lunar calendar.

新曆 san-lîk: Solar calendar.

歷史 lîk-sź: history.

611

臉 lĭm: face; reputation.

量 歷 臉

量 歷 臉

曆 歴

608

力 lîk: strength; force.

出力 ch'ut lîk: to exert oneself.

勤力 k'ān-lîk: industrious.

馬力 mă-lîk: horse power.

水力 shuí lîk: water power.

610

鐮 līm: instrument for reaping.

鐮刀 līm-to: sickle.

612

憐 līn: to pity; to sympathize.

憐憫 līn-măn: to pity; to have compassion for.

可憐 hóh-līn: pitiful; to sympathize.

乞憐 hat līn: to ask for pity.

力 鐮 憐

力 鐮 憐

力 鎌

613

連 līn: including; connecting; successive.

連埋 līn-maaī: together with.

連氣 līn-heì: continuously.

相連 seung-līn: adjoining.

連續 līn-tsûk: one after another; unbroken series of.

連

連

连

615

練 līn: to train; to practise; skilled.

操練 t'so-līn: to drill

練習 līn-tsaâp: to practise; to train.

熟練 shûk-līn: experienced; well trained.

練

練

练

617

鈴 līng: small bell.

門鈴 moōn līng: door bell.

鈴

鈴

铃

614

煉 lîn: to refine; to smelt.

煉鐵 lîn t'ìt: to smelt iron.

煉乳 lîn-nĕ: condensed milk.

煉

煉

炼

616

靈 līng: spirit; force; cleverness.

靈魂 līng-wān: the soul.

靈通 līng-t'ung: quickness of understanding.

靈機 līng-kei: clever contrivance.

靈敏 līng-măn: bright; keen; quick.

靈 灵

靈

灵

618

領 lĭng: to receive; the collar.

領事館 lĭng-sẑ-koón: consulate.

總領事 tsúng lĭng-sẑ: consul general.

領袖 lĭng-tsaû: a leader; chief.

領土 lĭng-t'ó: territory; colony.

領

領

领

619

令 lîng: to cause; to make; a command; your (polite address)

命令 m^ng-lîng: a command; order.

令人 lîng yān: to make one(happy or angry etc.)

令郎 lîng-lŏng: your son.

令嬡 lîng-oì: your daughter.

令 令 令

621

列 lît: to arrange; in order.

列入 lît-yâp: include under; to reckon under.

陳列 ch'ān-lît: to exhibit.

排列 p'aaī-lît: to arrange in ranks.

列位 lît waî: gentlemen; every one (polite address)

列 列 列

623

了 liŭ: finished; very; to understand; mandarin sign of completed action.

了事 liŭ sź: the affair is finished.

了解 liŭ-kaaí: to understand.

了不得 liŭ-pat-tak: exceedingly; extremely.

了 了 了

620

另 lîng: separate; distinct; alone.

另外 lîng-ngoî: extra.

另加 lîng ka: additional.

另自 lîng tsź: by itself; apart.

另 另 另

622

烈 lît: blazing; fierce; virtuous; heroic.

烈火 lît fóh: a blazing fire.

烈日 lît yât: the hot sun.

猛烈 maăng-lît: fierce; violent.

忠烈 chung-lît: f:ithful; honest.

烈 烈 烈

624

料 liû: stuff; material; to calculate; to manage.

原料 uēn-liû: raw materials.

飲料 yár-liû: beverages.

料理 liû-leĭ: to manage; to control.

照料 chiŭ-liû: to look after, to take care of.

料 料 料

625

爐 lō: stove; fire-place; furnace; grate.

火爐 fóh-lô: a stove.

風爐 fung-lô: small earthern stove.

香爐 heung-lô: incense burner.

627

老 lŏ: aged; venerable.

老豆 lŏ-taû: father.

老母 lŏ-mŏ: mother.

老公 lŏ-kung: husband.

老婆 lŏ-p'ŏh: wife.

629

路 lô: a road; pathway.

一路 yat-lô: all along.

路費 lô faî: travelling expenses.

問路 mân lô: to ask the way.

公路 kung-lô: a public road.

鐵路 t'ît-lô: railroad.

爐 炉 老 路

爐 老 路

炉 老 路

626

勞 lō: toil; service; distress; to trouble.

勞苦 lō-foó: laborious.

勞動者 lō-tûng-ché: laborer.

勞神 lō shân: to weary; to require attention.

628

露 lô: dew; to reveal.

露出 lô ch'ut: to disclose.

露水 lô-shuí: dew.

露天 lô-t'in: under the open sky; open air.

暴露 pô-lô: exposed to the open.

630

來 loî: to come; to reach; to obtain; future.

後來 haû-loî: afterward.

本來 poón-loî: originally.

近來 kân-loî: recently.

來賓 loî-pan: guest.

勞 劳 露 來 来

勞 露 來

劳 露 来 来

631

落 lôk: down; to go down; to fall; to put down; to begin.

落定 lôk têng: deposit. to pay part of the money first.

落力 lôk-lik: to do with one's best.

落船 lôk shuên: to board ship.

落 落 落

633

浪 lông: waves; billows; unrestrained.

風浪 fung-lông: wind and waves.

浪子 lông-tsź: a spendthrift; a prodigal.

浪費 lông-fai: to squander.

浪 浪 浪

635

亂 luên: confusion; rebellion.

心亂 sam-luên: disturbed in mind; confused.

擾亂 iŭ-luên: disturb; disorder; tumult.

作亂 tsòk-luên: to rebel; to raise a disturbance.

亂 乱 亂 乱

632

樂 lôk: happy; gay.

樂 ngôk: music.

安樂 on-lôk: comfort; ease; comfortable.

快樂 faai-lôk: happy; happiness.

樂觀 lôk koon: optimistic.

樂 乐 樂 乐

634

聯 luên: to sew; a seam; united.

聯絡 luên-lôk: connection; mutual aid; cooperation.

聯合國 luên-hôp-kwòk: the United Nations.

聯盟 luên-măng: to form an alliance.

聯 联 聯 联

636

劣 luêt: inferior; poor; feeble.

惡劣 òk-luêt: very bad.

劣貨 luêt fôh: inferior goods.

劣 劣 劣

637

雷 luĭ: thunder.

行雷 haāng luĭ: to thunder.

雷電 luĭ-tîn: thunder and lightning.

水雷 shuí-luĭ: torpedo.

地雷 teî-luĭ: a mine. (weapon)

639

裏 luǐ: inside; within.

裏頭 luǐ-t'aū: the inside; within.

家裏 ka luǐ: at home; home.

641

類 luî: class; race; category; sort.

人類 yān-luî: human beings.

畜類 ch'uk-luî: domestic animals.

種類 chúng-luî: class; sort.

雷 裏 類

雷 裏 類

雷 裡 裏 類 类

638

驢 lō: a donkey; ass.

驢子 lō-tsź: donkey; ass.

640

旅 luǐ: to travel; travel.

旅客 luǐ haàk: a traveler.

旅行 luǐ-haāng: travel; trip.

旅店 luǐ-tìm: an inn; hotel.

旅費 luǐ faì: traveling expenses.

642

累 luî: to involve; to embarrass; to accumulate.

連累 līn-luî: to involve some one.

受累 shaû luî: implicated.

拖累 t'oh luî: to involve other.

驢 驴 旅 累

驢 旅 累

驴 旅 累

643

涙 luì: tears; to cry.

流涙 laū luì: to shed tears.

含涙 hām luì: tears in one's eyes.

眼涙 ngaăn-luì: tear drops.

涙

淚 涙 泪

645

綠 lûk: green.

綠豆 lûk-taū: a species of small green pea.

深綠 sham lûk: deep green.

墨綠 mâk lûk: dark green.

綠

綠 緑 绿

647

鄰 lūn: near to; neighboring.

鄰近 lūn-kān: near to; vacinity.

鄰舍 lūn-shè: neighbor.

鄰

鄰 隣 鄰

644

六 lûk: the numeral six.

六畜 lûk ch'uk: the six domestic animals(horse, ox, goat, pig, dog, fowl)

六甲 lûk-kaàp: pregnancy.

六

六 陸 六

646

陸 lûk: dry land.

陸續 lûk-tsûk: continuous; in succession.

陸軍 lûk-kwan: army.

陸地 lûk-teì: land.

大陸 taaì-lûk: mainland; continent.

陸

陸 陸

648

輪 lūn: a wheel; to revolve; in turn.

輪流 lūn-laū: to revolve; in turn; to take turn.

車輪 ch'e-lūn: a wheel.

輪船 lūn-shuēn: a steamship.

輪值 lūn-chîk: to take one's turn.

輪

輪 輪

649

論 lûn: to discuss; to reason; discourse; ism; -ology.

辯論 pîn-lûn: debate.

爭論 chaang lûn: to dispute.

討論 t'ó-lûn: to discuss.

論文 lûn-mān: thesis.

651

律 lût: statute; law.

法律 faat-lût: the law; code.

一律 yat-lût: uniformly; without distinction.

律師 lût-sz: a lawyer.

刑律 yìng lût: criminal law.

653

媽 ma: mother; nurse.

媽媽 mā-ma: mother.

姑媽 koo-ma: paternal aunt.

姨媽 ī-ma: maternal aunt.

論 論 论

律 律 律

媽 媽 妈

650

弄 lûng: to toy with; to mock; to work with.

戲弄 hei-lûng: to make fun of.

弄壞 lûng waai: to spoil; to wreck; to put out of order.

弄璋 lûng-cheung: to bear a son.

弄瓦 lûng-ngâ: to bear a daughter.

652

唔 m̄: a negative; no; not.

唔係 m̄-hai: no.

唔去 m̄-hui: do not go.

654

嗎 mà: interrogative ending in the sentence.

去街嗎 hui kaai mà: are you going out?

嗎啡 ma-fe : morphine.

弄 弄 弄

唔 唔 唔

嗎 嗎 吗

655

麻 mā: hemp; linen.

麻雀 mā-tseuk: sparrow.

麻木 mā-mûk: numb without feeling.

麻醉 mā-tsuì: drugged; stupified.

麻煩 mā-faān: troublesome; inconvenience.

657

罵 mâ: to rail; to scold; to villify.

罵人 mâ yān: to scold others.

大罵 taaî mâ: a bad scolding.

659

買 maaĭ: to but; to purchase.

買賣 maaĭ-maaî: to but and sell; to trade.

買辦 maaĭ-paân*: compradore.

買手 maaĭ-shaú: commercial buyer.

買主 maaĭ chuê: the buyer; purchaser.

麻 罵 買

麻 罵 買

蔴 麻 骂 买

656

馬 mă: horse.

馬房 mă fōng: stable.

馬力 mă-lîk: horse power.

馬路 mă-lô: paved-road; highway.

馬上 mă-sheûng: at once.

馬戲 mă-heì: a circus.

658

埋 maaī: with; beside; to conceal; to bury.

收埋 shau maaī: to store; to put away; to hide.

埋沒 maaī-moôt: hidden; in the background.

埋來 maaī loī: to come close.

埋岸 maaī ngôn: (the boat) arrive at a pier.

660

賣 maaî: to sell; to betray.

賣出 maaî ch'ut: to sell.

拍賣 p'aàk-maaî: to sell at an auction.

賣國 maaî kwòk: to betray one's country.

非賣品 fei maaî pán: "not for sale" article.

馬 埋 賣

馬 埋 賣

马 埋 卖

661

晚 maăn: late; evening.

晚黑 maăn-haak: night; evening.

晚餐 maăn-ts'aan: supper.

晚間 maăn-kaan: during the night.

663

慢 maân: slow; dilatory; rude.

慢慢 maân-maân: slowly; at leisure; gradually.

太慢 t'aaì maân: too slowly.

傲慢 ngô-maân: arrogant; disdainful.

懶慢 laăn maân: slow and lazy.

665

襪 maât: stockings; hose.

布襪 pò maât: cotton stockings.

襪帶 maât taaì: garter.

織襪 chik maât: to knit socks.

晚 慢 襪 袜

晚  襪

晚 慢 袜

662

萬 maân: ten thousand; many; myriad.

百萬 paàk-maân: a million.

萬物 maân mât: all things.

萬一 maân-yat: if by any chance.

夾萬 kaàp-maân: a safe.

664

猛 maăng: savage; violent; fierce.

猛烈 maăng-lît: fiery; ferocious.

猛獸 maăng-shaù: wild animal.

猛力 maăng-lîk: with all one's strength.

666

貓 maau: a cat.

野貓 yě maau: the wild cat.

貓兒頭鷹 maau-ī-t'aū-ying: the owl.

萬 万 猛 貓

萬 猛 貓

万 猛 猫 猫

667

迷 maī: to deceive; to bewitch; to be possessed by.

迷信 maī-sūn: superstition.

昏迷 fan-maī: faint; unconscious.

迷惑 maī-waâk: to delude; to infatuate.

669

墨 mâk: ink; black.

墨水 mâk-shuí: foreign ink.

墨汁 mâk-chap: native liquid ink.

墨水筆 mâk-shuí-pai: fountain pen.

墨魚 mâk-uē: cuttle fish.

671

蚊 man: mosquito.

蚊帳 man-cheūng: mosquito net.

迷



墨



蚊



668

米 maǐ: rice.

白米 paâk maǐ: ordinary rice.

糯米 nōh-maǐ: glutinous (sweet) rice.

西米 sai-maǐ: tapioca.

670

麥 mâk: bearded grain; wheat.

大麥 taaî-mâk: barley.

小麥 siú-mâk: rye.

麥粉 mâk-fán: oatmeal.

672

文 mān: literature; literary; elegant; civil.

文法 mān-faât: grammar; rule of composition.

唐文 t'ōng-mān: Chinese.

中文 chung-mān: Chinese.

古文 koó-mān: classics.

文化 mān-fâ: culture; civilization.

米

麥

文



673

聞 mān: to hear; to smell; fame.

聽聞 t'eng-mān: to hear.

新聞 san-mān: news.

聞人 mān-yān: famous person.

675

問 mân: to ask; to inquire; to examine into.

問答 mân taâp: dialogue.

學問 hòk-mân: knowledge; learning.

問題 mân-t'aī: a question; problem.

審問 shám mân: to try in court.

677

物 mât: things in general; articles.

物件 mât-kīn: thing; article.

物主 mât chué: owner.

生物 shaang-mât: living thing.

食物 shīk-mât: the eatable.

貨物 fôn mât: goods.

聞 聞 闻

問 問 问

物 物 物

674

民 mān: people; public.

平民 p'īng-mān: the common people.

民國 mān-kwòk: a republic.

民眾 mān-chùng: the public; the crowd.

殖民地 chīk-mān-teî: colony.

676

乜 mat, mi: what; something; any.

乜野 mat (or mi) yĕ?: what?

678

密 mât: thick; close; inner; hidden.

親密 ts'an-mât: intimate; very close.

密碼 mât-mă: a secret code.

機密 kei-mât : official secret.

秘密 peî-mât: secret.

民 民 民

乜 乜 乜

密 密 密

679

謀 maū: to plot; to plan.

謀生 maū-shaang: to seek a living.

謀反 maū faán: to plan rebellion; treason.

謀害 maū hoî: to deliberate injury.

陰謀 yam-maū: secret plot.

謀

謀

諆

680

某 maǔ: a certain one; such and such.

某人 maǔ yān: so-and-so.

某甲 maǔ kaȁp: a certain person.

某日 maǔ yȁt: such-and-such day.

某處 maǔ ch'uȅ: a certain place.

某

某

𠀋

681

畝 maǔ: Chinese acre. (6.10 mau=1 Eng acre)

一畝地 yat maǔ teî: an acre.

畝

畝

畝

682

眉 meī: eyebrow.

眼眉 ngaǎn-meī: eyebrow.

蛾眉月 ngōh-meī-uȇt: the crescent moon.

眉

眉

眉

683

美 meǐ: beautiful; excellent.

美麗 meǐ-laî: beautiful.

美人 meǐ yān: a beautiful woman.

美意 meǐ î: excellent idea; kind intention.

美術家 meǐ-shȗt ka: artist.

美國 meǐ-kwȍk: USA.

美

美

美 美

684

尾 meǐ: the tail; end.

擺尾 paaí meǐ: to wag the tail.

尾後 meǐ-haû: afterwards.

數尾 shȍ meǐ: balance left; unpaid balance.

尾

尾

尾

685

未 meî: not yet; not.

未曾 meî-ts'āng: not yet.

未定 meî têng: undecided; not yet determined.

未必 meî-pit: perhaps not; not certain; not necessarily.

687

名 mēng: name; fame; reputation.

名字 mēng-tsẑ: name of person, shop, etc.

名片 mēng-p'in: a visiting card.

出名 ch'ut-mēng: well known.

名譽 mēng-uê: reputation; honorary.

689

棉 mīn: cotton; cotton plant.

棉花 mīn-fa: cotton.

棉布 mīn pò: cotton cloth.

棉被 mīn peî: cotton quilt.

未 名 棉

686

味 meî: taste; flavor; smell.

味道 meî-tô: taste of a thing.

氣味 heì-meî: odor; flavor.

海味 hoí-meî: marine delicacies.

趣味 ts'uì-meî: interest; interesting.

688

命 mêng: life or lot; luck; fate; command; decree.

生命 sheang-mêng: life; being.

長命 ch'eūng mêng: a long life

命運 mêng-wān: destiny; fate.

命令 mîng-lîng: command; order.

算命 suèn mêng: to tell fortunes.

690

免 mîn: to avoid; to forgive; to excuse.

免致 mîn-chì: lest; in order to avoid.

免稅 mîn shuì: duty free.

免職 mîn chik: to dismiss from office.

味 命 免

691

面 mîn: face; surface; side.

面前 mîn-ts'în: in front of; in presence of.

對面 tuì-mîn: opposite; facing.

面積 mîn-tsik: area.

面貌 mîn-maaû: appearance.

693

明 mīng: clear; plain; bright.

明白 mīng-paâk: plain; to understand.

明日 mīng-yât: tomorrow.

明年 mīng-nīn: next year.

明知 mīng-chi: clearly aware.

695

苗 miū: sprout; descendant; Miao tribe.

禾苗 wōh miū: rice seedings.

苗裔 miū yuî: posterity.

苗人 miū yān: Miaos.

面 明 苗



692

麵 mîn: wheat noodle.

麵粉 mîn-fân: wheat flour.

麵包 mîn-paau: bread.

694

滅 mît: to destroy; to extinguish.

滅亡 mît-mōng: exterminated; ruined.

滅跡 mît-tsik: to destroy evidence; obliterate.

滅絕 mît-tsuêt: to annihilate; to exterminate.

696

廟 miû: temple; shrine.

廟堂 miû-t'ōng: a temple.

廟祝 miû-chuk: temple keeper.

麵 滅 廟 庙

697

無 mō: negative; no; not; without; none.

無非 mō-fei: simply; solely.

無論 mō-lûn: no matter what.

無限 mō-haân: unlimited.

無窮 mō-k'ũng: endless.

699

模 mō: a pattern; model; example.

模範 mō-faân: model; example.

模形 mō-yīng: pattern; model; mold.

打指模 tá chí mō: to stamp with inked finger.

701

母 mŏ: mother.

母親 mŏ-ts'an: mother.

老母 lŏ-mŏ: mother.

後母 haû-mŏ: stepmother.

外母 ngoî-mŏ: mother-in-law.

無 模 母

無 模 母

698

毛 mō: hair; fur; feather.

毛管 mō-koón: pores of skin.

鬆毛 sung mō: shaggy.

實毛 shât mō: short haired.

毛病 mō-pêng: failing; fault.

700

冇 mŏ: none; do not; have not; negative.

冇人 mŏ yān: nobody; no person.

你有冇 neĭ yaŭ mŏ shue?: do you have books?

702

舞 mŏ: dance; to make posture to music; play.

跳舞 t'iû mŏ: to dance; dancing.

跳舞會 t'iù-mŏ-woî: a dancing ball.

毛 冇 舞

毛 冇 舞

703

武 mŏ: military; martial; brave.

武官 mŏ-koon: military official.

武力 mŏ-lìk: by force of arms.

武裝 mŏ-chong: under arms.

705

務 mô: function; business; to attend to earnestly.

事務 sẑ-mô: business; affair.

家務 ka mô: home affair.

公務 kung mô: official affair; public affair.

服務 fûk-mô: to work for others.

707

摸 móh: to feel with the hands; to catch.

摸魚 móh uē:* to catch fish with hands.

武 務 务 摸

武 務 摸

武 務 摹 摸

704

帽 mô:* a cap; hat.

戴帽 taai mô:* to wear a hat.

毡帽 chin-mô:* felt hat or cap.

草帽 ts'ó-mô:* straw hat.

706

冒 mô: to falsify; to pretend; to risk.

冒充 mô-ch'ung: to pass oneself as.

冒認 mô ying: to claim falsely.

感冒 kóm-mô: to catch a cold.

冒險家 mô-hím-ka: adventurer.

708

磨 mōh: to grind; to sharpen; to rub; to polish.

磨刀 mōh to: to grind a knife.

磨利 mōh-lei: to sharpen.

磨練 mōh-lin: to work at; to learn by experience; to discipline.

磨房 mōh-fong: a mill.

帽 冒 磨

帽 冒 磨

帽 冒 磨

709

剝 mok: to flay; to peel; to lay bare.

剝皮 mok p'ei: to skin; to reel; to fleece.

剝削 mok-seuk: to oppress; to squeeze the people.

711

亡 mōng: destroyed; gone; ruined; dead.

滅亡 mit-mōng: exterminated.

逃亡 t'ō-mōng: to escape; to flee.

死亡 sź-mōng: dead.

713

忙 mōng: hurried; flurried; busy.

幫忙 pong-mōng: to assist; to help.

忙碌 mōng-luk: busy.

連忙 lin-mōng: at once.

好忙 hó mōng: very busy.

剝 亡 忙

剝 亡 忙

剝 剝 亡 忙

710

莫 môk: not; none; do not.

莫非 môk-fei: it must be...

莫見怪 môk kin kwaai: do not take offense.

712

忘 mōng: to forget; unconscious.

忘記 mōng-kei: to forget.

忘恩 mōng yan: ungrateful.

忘本 mōng poón: ungrateful.

714

望 môn̄g: to attentively look at from a distance; to hope; to expect.

希望 hei-môn̄g: to hope.

望見 môn̄g kin: to see.

失望 shat-môn̄g: disappointed.

觀望 koon-môn̄g: to be undecided.

莫 忘 望

莫 忘 望

莫 忘 望

715

煤 mooi: coal; cinder.

煤炭 mooi-t'aàn: coal.

煤氣 mooi-hei: gas.

煤油 mooi-yaū: petroleum.

煤礦 mooi kw'ong: coal mine.

煤

煤 煤

716

每 mooi: each; every.

每次 mooi ts'i: each time or occasion.

每人 mooi yān: each or every person.

每日 mooi yât: everyday.

每每 mooi-mooi: always; all the time;

每

每 毎

717

妹 mooi: girl; younger sister.

細妹 sai-mooi: younger sister.

姊妹 tsź-mooi: sisters; older and younger sisters.

妹夫 mooi-foo: younger sister's husband.

妹

妹 妹

718

門 moōn: door; entrance.

門口 moōn-haú: entrance; doorway.

大門 taai moōn: main entrance.

門牌 moōn-p'aai: house number.

專門 chuen-moōn: to specialize.

門 门

門 门

719

滿 moōn: full; entire; complete.

滿地 moōn tei: all over the ground.

滿意 moōn-i: pleased; satisfied.

滿期 moōn k'ei: at the expiration of the term.

滿足 moōn-tsuk: to satisfy; satisfied.

满

滿 满

720

悶 moōn: sad; distressed; melancholy; stupefy.

煩悶 faān-moōn: distressed; upset.

散悶 saàn moōn: to dissipate sorrow.

悶

悶 憫 闷

721

末 moôt: the end; last; fine dust.

末日 moôt-yât: end of the world.

723

木 mûk: wood; tree; wooden.

樹木 shuê-mûk: tree.

木料 mûk liû: timber.

木瓜 mûk-kwa: papaya.

木工 mûk kung: carpenter.

725

夢 mûng: to dream; a dream.

發夢 faat mûng: to dream.

夢見 mûng kin: to see in a dream.

末 末 末

木 木 木

夢 夢 梦 夢

722

沒 moôt: to perish; loss; no(mandarin).

埋沒 maaī-moôt: hidden; unknown.

沒收 moôt-shau: to be confiscated.

724

目 mûk: eye; index; item; to view.

題目 t'aī-mûk: topic; theme.

目的 mûk-tik: goal; end; purpose.

目錄 mûk-lûk: index; table of contents.

目前 mûk-ts'īn at present; for the time being.

726

拿 nā: to grasp; to carry; to bring.

拿手 nā-shaú: dexterous; expert.

捉拿 chuk nā: to arrest; to seize.

拿破崙 nā-p'òh-lūn: Napoleon.

沒 沒 没 沒

目 目 目

拿 拿 拏 拿

727

奶 naaǐ: milk; the breast of a woman; the title of respect for a woman; madam.

奶奶 naaī-naaí: madam; Mrs.(old woman).

師奶 sz-naai: Mrs.(middle aged); madam.

少奶 siù-naai: Mrs(young woman).

奶

奶

嬭 奶

728

南 naām: the South.

南洋 naām-yeūng: The East Indies.

南京 naām-king: Nanking.

西南 sai-naām: southwest.

指南針 chí-naām-cham: the compass.

南

南

南

729

男 naām: man; male; son.

男人 naām-yān*: a man; husband.

男女 naām-nuǐ: man and woman; the sexes.

男

男

男

730

難 naān: difficult; to distress; hard.

為難 waī naān: to trouble.

艱難 kaan-naān: distressing.

難 naân: calamity; distress.

受難 shaû naân: to experience adversity.

苦難 foó-naân: affliction.

難 难

難

難

731

鬧 naaû: noise; bustle; to scold; to revile.

熱鬧 ît-naaû: bustle.

鬧事 naaû sẑ: to cause trouble.

鬧鐘 naaû-chung: alarm clock.

鬧

鬧

閙 闹

732

泥 naī: soil; mud; dirt; to smear.

泥土 naī-tó: dirt; earth; soil.

泥磚 naī chuen: adobe brick.

泥

泥

埿 泥

733

能 nāng: able to; competent; ability; power.

不能 pat-nāng: unable.

能够 nāng-kaù: can; able.

可能 hóh-nāng: possible; can.

能力 nāng-lı̂k: power; ability.

735

你 neı̌: second personal pronoun; you.

你自己 neı̌ tsẑ-keı́: youself.

737

呢 ni, ne: this.

呢個 ni kòh: this one.

呢啲 ni ti: this; these.

呢 ne: final particle.

能 能 能

你 你 你

呢 呢 呢

734

粒 nap: a kernel; for small things like beads, drops.

一粒米 yat nap maı̌: a grain of rice.

一粒星 yat nap sing: a star.

736

娘 neūng: a young lady; a girl; a mother; a wife.

新娘 san-neūng: a bride.

伴娘 poôn-neūng: a bridesmaid.

姑娘 koo-neūng: Miss; unmarried girl.

娘家 neūng ka: a wife's family.

738

五 nğ: the numeral five.

五穀 nğ kuk: the five grians; grains in general.

五族 nğ tsûk: the five races of the Chinese Republic.

粒 粒 粒

娘



娘

五 五 伍 五

739

伍 ng̃: the numeral five.

入伍 yap-ng̃: be a soldier.

退伍 t'ui-ng̃: to retire from the service.

741

悟 nĝ: to arouse; to awake; to discern.

醒悟 sing-nĝ: to awaken; to be aroused.

覺悟 kok-ng̃: to understand; to perceive.

悔悟 fooi-ng̃: to repent.

743

牙 ngā: tooth; screw thread.

牙齒 ngā-ch'i: the teeth.

牙粉 ngā-fán: tooth powder.

牙擦 ngā-ts'aat: a tooth brush.

伍 伍 伍 伍

悟 悟 悟 悟

牙 牙 牙 牙

740

午 ng̃: 11 a.m. -1 p.m.

上午 sheung-ng̃: forenoon.

下午 ha-ng̃: afternoon.

午餐 ng̃-ts'aan: lunch; tiffin.

742

誤 nĝ: to mistake; to err.

誤會 nĝ-ooi: misapprehension; misunderstanding.

錯誤 ts'oh-ng̃: mistake; error.

744

芽 ngā: a bud; sprout; to begin.

芽菜 ngā-ts'oi: bean sprout.

午 午 午

誤 誤 誤

芽 芽 芽

745

瓦 ngă: earthenware; tile; pottery.

瓦面 ngă-mîn: a roof.

瓦窰 ngă iū: a kiln.

747

眼 ngaăn: eye; opening; arch.

眼皮 ngaăn-p'eī: eyelid.

眼眉 ngaăn-meī: eyebrow.

眼鏡 ngaăn-kèng: spectacles; eyeglasses.

近視眼 kân-shî ngaăn: short sightedness.

749

咬 ngaaŭ: to bite; to gnaw.

咬開 ngaaŭ hoi: to bite off.

咬牙切齒 ngaaŭ ngā ts'ìt ch'í: to gnash the teeth in anger.

瓦 眼 咬

瓦 眼 咬

瓦 眼 咬

746

顏 ngaān: color; countenance.

顏色 ngaān-shik: color; colored.

顏料 ngaān-liû: dyes in general.

紅顏 hūng-ngaān: a rosy face.

748

硬 ngaâng: hard; strong; unyielding; obstinate.

堅硬 kin-ngaâng: solid; stiff.

強硬 k'eūng-ngaâng: rigid; repelling.

750

危 ngaī: dangerous; peril; hazard.

危險 ngaī-hím: dangerous.

臨危 lām ngaī: near death; in danger.

危機 ngaī-kei: crisis; critical point.

顏 硬 危

顏 硬 危

顏 硬 危

751

藝 ngaî: skill; handicraft; trade.

工藝 kung ngaî: a handicraft; a trade.

文藝 mān ngaî: literary pursuit.

藝術 ngaî-shût: the arts.

753

銀 ngān: silver; money.

銀紙 ngān-chí: paper money; bank note.

銀行 ngān-hōng: a bank.

銀器 ngān heì: articles made of silver.

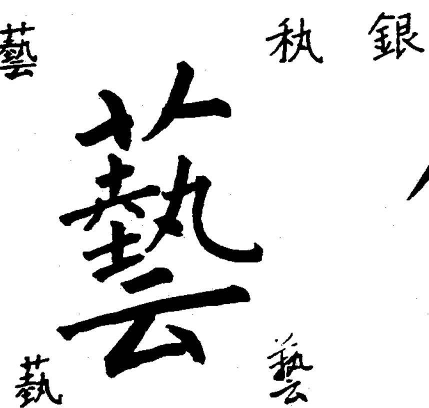
755

偶 ngaū: image; paired; sudden; accidentally.

偶像 ngaū-tseûng: idol.

偶然 ngaū-īn: accidentally; suddenly.

佳偶 kaai ngaū: a happy pair.



752

毅 ngaî: resolute; enduring.

毅力 ngaî-lìk: perseverance; grit.

毅然 ngaî-īn: resolutely; determined.

754

牛 ngaū: cattle.

牛油 ngaū-yaū: butter.

牛奶 ngaū-naaî: cow's milk.

756

俄 ngōh: sudden.

俄羅斯 ngōh-lōh-sz: Russia.

白俄 paâk-ngōh: White Russian.

赤俄 ch'ìk-ngōh: Red Russian.

毅 牛 俄

757

我 ngŏh: pronoun of first person; we; me; I.

我哋 ngŏh teî: we; us.

我國 ngŏh kwŏk: our country.

759

外 ngoî: outside; foreign.

外面 ngoî mîn: the outside of; externally.

外國 ngoî kwŏk: foreign country.

外交 ngoî-kaau: diplomatic relations; foreign intercourse.

外界 ngoî-kaaî: those outside of one's profession.

761

岸 ngôn: shore; bank.

上岸 sheŭng ngôn: to go ashore; to land.

堤岸 t'aî-ngôn: a bund; a levee.

我 外 岸

我 外 岸

758

餓 ngôh: hungry; hunger.

肚餓 t'ŏ ngôh: hungry.

餓鬼 ngôh kwaî: hungry ghost(who receives no sacrifices).

760

礙 ngoî: to hinder; to oppose; to obstruct; to interfere.

妨礙 fŏng-ngoî: impediment; hindrance.

障礙 cheŭng-ngoî: obstruction; hindrance.

762

粘 nîm: to adhere; glutinous; sticky.

粘實 nîm shât: to paste it tight.

粘米 chim maî: ordinary rice.

餓 礙 粘

餓 礙 粘

碍 黏

763

念 nîm: to ponder; to remember.

念書 nîm shue: to recite a lesson from memory; to go to school.

念頭 nîm-t'aū: thought; reflection.

765

寧 nīng: rather; it is better; it is easier.

寧願 nīng-uên: to prefer.

寧可 nīng-hōh: better that......

767

尿 niû: urine.

尿缸 niû kong: jar for public convenience; urinal.

糖尿病 t'ōng-niû-pêng: diabetes.

念 寧 尿

764

年 nīn: year.

今年 kam-nīn: this year.

年紀 nīn-keí: age.

少年 shiù-nīn: young, early life; young fellow.

766

鳥 niū: bird.

飛鳥 fei-niū: birds in general.

鳥巢 niū ch'aaū: bird's nest.

768

奴 nō: a slave; servant.

奴隸 nō-taî: a slave.

奴僕 nō-pûk: bond-servant.

守財奴 shaū-ts'oī-nō: a miser; niggard.

年 鳥 奴

769

腦 nŏ: brain; camphor.

腦力 nŏ lĭk: mental power.

主腦 chuí-nŏ: a leader; "the brain".

771

怒 nô: anger; passion; rage.

發怒 faàt nô: to lose one's temper.

激怒 kìk nô: to incite anger; to arouse anger.

773

耐 noî: a period of time; to endure; to continue.

耐性 noî-sìng: a patient disposition.

耐煩 noî-faân: patient; long-suffering.

腦 怒 耐

腦 脑 怒 怒 耐 耐

770

努 nŏ: make great effort.

努力 nŏ-lĭk: endeavor; to strive; to exert oneself; to struggle.

772

内 noî: inside; within; inner.

内人 noî-yân: may wife.

内科 noî-foh: medicine (as opposed to surgery)

内容 noî-yûng: contents; inner facts.

内亂 noî-luân: civil war; political trouble.

774

暖 nuĕn: warm; balmy; to warm.

暖爐 nuĕn lô: heating stove.

和暖 wôh-nuĕn: warm; balmy.

努 内 暖

努 努 内 内 煖 暖 暖

775

女 nuĭ: female; girl; daughter.

女人 nuĭ-yān: a woman.

女子 nuĭ-tsź: a young lady.

婦女 foŏ-nuĭ: women in general.

777

啊 ŏh: emphatic particle(surprise or disappointment); interjection oh!

779

惡 ŏk, ngŏk, oŏ: bad; wicked; vicious; hard; difficult.

惡習 ŏk tsaâp: bad habit.

惡意 ŏk-ì: evil intention.

女 啊 惡 悪

女 啊 惡

め 啊 悪

776

農 nūng: to plant; to farm; to cultivate.

農夫 nūng-foo: a farmer.

農業 nūng-ĭp: agriculture.

農產 nūng ch'aán: agricultural product.

778

愛 oì: to love; a delight in.

愛情 oì-ts'ĭng: feelings of affection.

愛惜 oì-sik: to be sparing of; be careful of; to take good care of.

愛國 oì kwŏk: to love one's country.

780

暗 ŏm: dark; gloomy; secret.

暗中 ŏm-chung : secretly; privately.

暗殺 ŏm shaàt: assissination.

暗號 ŏm hô: countersign.

農 愛 爱 暗

農 愛



農 農 爱

781

安 on: peace; quiet; comfort; to settle.

安靜 on-tsíng: repose.

安心 on-sam: put the mind at ease.

安全 on-ts'uēn: secured; safe(of things).

783

案 òn: case at law; judge's desk.

案件 òn-kín: a case at law.

審案 shám òn: to try a case.

案情 òn ts'ǐng: facts or details of a case.

785

湖 oō: lake.

五湖 ňg oō: the five great lakes of China.

湖南 oō-naām: Hunan Province.

湖北 oō-pak: Hupeh Province.

安 案 湖

782

按 òn: to put down; to lay hand on; to cease.

按兵 òn ping: to halt the troops.

按月 òn uêt: monthly.

按法 òn faat: according to law.

784

汙 oo: dirty; foul; filthy; impure.

汙糟 oo-tso: dirty; filthy.

姦汙 kaan-oo: to rape.

786

壺 oō: jug; pot; tankard.

茶壺 ch'ā oō: a teapot.

酒壺 tsaú oō: winepot.

水壺 shuí oō: water pot.

按 汙 污 壺

787

胡 oō: how; why; Mongol.

胡椒 oō-tsiu: pepper.

胡鬧 oō-naaû: to make a row.

789

户 oô: door; family; population.

户口 oô-haú: the household.

鋪户 p'ò-oô: a shop.

791

回 ooī: to turn about; back.

回覆 ooī-fuk: to answer.

回國 ooī kwǒk: to return to one's country.

回想 ooī seúng: to recall; to remember(thing).

胡 户 回 廻

胡 户



囬 回

胡 户 回 廻 四

788

護 oô: to protect; to preserve; to defend.

保護 pó-oô: to protect.

護照 oô-chiù: passport.

790

互 oô: mutual; reciprocal.

互相 oô-seung: mutual; reciprocal.

互議 oô ǐ: to consult together.

792

會 ooî: to join together; a society; meeting; guild.

入會 yâp ooî: to join a society.

會客 ooî haak: to meet a guest.

國會 kwǒk-ooî: parliament.

會 ooǐ: to understand.

護 互 會 会

護 互 會

護 互 会

793

碗 oón: bowl; small dish.

飯碗 faân oón: rice bowl.

湯碗 t'ong oón: large bowl; soup bowl.

795

換 oôn: to change; to exchange; to barter.

替換 t'aì-oôn: to relieve one another.

更換 kang-oôn: to change; to replace.

797

活 oôt: alive; living; life.

活潑 oôt-p'oòt: lively; brisk.

生活 shaang-oôt: livelihood; employment.

活動 oôt-tûng: movable.

碗 換 活

碗 換 活

椀 盌 碗 換 活

794

援 oôn: pull out; to rescue; to quote.

援救 oôn-kaù: to relieve; to rescue; to assist; to help.

援兵 oôn ping: reinforcement.

援助 oôn-chôh: to help; to aid; to give support to.

796

玩 oôn: to toy; to play; to enjoy.

遊玩 yaū-oôn: to ramble about.

玩具 oôn-kuî: toy; plaything.

798

巴 pa: a large snake; an ancient state.

巴結 pa-kìt: to flatter; toady.

巴黎 pa-laī: Paris.

援 玩 巴



玩 巴

玩 巴

799

爸 pa: father.

亞爸 à-pa: papa; father.

爸爸 pa-pa: papa; father.

801

把 pá: to grasp; a sheaf; classifier.

把守 pá-shaú: to guard; to hold fast.

把握 pá-ak: security; safeguard.

803

罷 pâ: to finish; sign of imperative mood.

罷工 pâ-kung: to strike; to stop work.

罷課 pâ-fòh: student's strike.

爸 爸 爸

把 把 把

罷 罷 罢 罢

800

吧 pa: angry quarreling.

吧[illegible] pa-pai: clamor.

802

霸 pà: to rule by force; tyrannize; to intimidate.

霸佔 pà-chìm: encroach.

霸王 pà-wǒng: a tyrant.

804

怕 p'à: to fear; to dread; lest; probably.

怕死 p'à-sź: to be afraid of death.

怕醜 p'à-ch'aú: bashful; ashamed.

吧 吧 吧

霸 霸 霸 霸

怕 怕 怕

805

爬 p'ā: to climb; to crawl; to scrape; to scratch; to rake.

爬上 p'ā sheŭng: to climb up.

爬行 p'ā hāng: to creep; to crawl.

807

拜 paaì: to worship; to honor; to make obeisance.

拜神 paaì shān: to worship gods; be a pagan.

拜年 paaì nīn: to pay New Year's call.

拜託 paaì-t'ŏk: to request; to beg.

809

派 p'aaì: branch; sect; tribe; to distribute; to depute; to send.

黨派 tóng-p'aaì: clique; faction.

左派 tsóh p'aaì: the "Leftist"

分派 fan-p'aaì: to distribute.

爬 拜 拝 派

爬 拜 派

爬 拜 派

806

擺 paaí: to display; to arrange; to vibrate.

擺開 paaí hoi: to spread out; to display.

擺布 paaí-pò: to direct; to show.

808

敗 paaî: defeated; destroyed; ruined.

腐敗 foô-paaî: corruption.

失敗 shat-paaî: defeated; ruined; failure.

810

排 p'aaî: a rank; a set; to arrange; to exclude.

排列 p'aaî-lît: to arrange; to set in array.

排斥 p'aaî-ch'ik: to expel; to exclude.

擺 敗 排

擺 敗 排

摆 败 排

811

牌 p'aaī: sign; notice; tablet; card.

紙牌 chí-p'aaī: playing card.

牌照 p'aaī-chiù: certificate; license.

813

伯 paàk: father's elder brother; husband's elder brother; chief.

伯父 paàk-foô: a paternal uncle(senior to father).

伯母 paàk-mŏ: an aunt (wife of preceding).

815

班 paan: rank; class; company.

一班人 yat paan yān: a class of or set of persons.

同班 t'ūng paan: of the same class; classmate.

牌 伯 班

牌 伯 班

牌 伯 班

812

百 paàk: a hundred; all; many; every.

百姓 paàk-sìng: hundred family names; all the people.

百分法 paàk-fân-faàt: percentage.

814

白 paâk: white; clear; clean; plain; gratuitously.

白字 paâk-tsẑ: character used wrongly for other of same sound.

白色 paâk shik: white color.

816

板 paán: board; printing block; page of book; stiff.

黑板 hak-paán: blackboard.

百 白 板

百 白 板

佰 百 白 版 板

817

辦 paân: to do; to manage; to perform.

辦事 paân-sẑ: to transact business.

辦法 paân-faàt: method of action.

辦事處 paân-sẑ-ch'uè: an office.

查辦 ch'ā-paân: to investigate and take action.

辦 办

辦

办

818

八 paàt: the numeral eight.

八字 paàt-tsẑ: horoscope.

八成 paàt-shīng: eighty percent.

八

八

捌 八

819

包 paau: to enclose; to wrap up; to include; a bundle.

包工 paau-kung: to contract for work.

包圍 paau-waī: to surround(as by soldiers).

包

包

包

820

飽 paaú: to eat plenty; filled; full; satisfied.

食飽 shìk paaú: to eat one's fill; satisfied.

肚飽 t'ŏ paaú: a full stomach; feeling of fullness.

飽

飽

饱

821

跑 p'aaú: to gallop; to run; to race.

跑馬 p'aaú mā: to gallop on horse back.

賽跑 ts'oì-p'aaú: to run a race; to compete in a field race.

跑

跑

跑

822

炮 p'aaù: sound of firing a gun; cannon; blast; firework; to roast or bake.

大炮 taaî-p'aaù: a cannon.

炮手 p'aaù-shaú: a gunner.

炮兵 p'aaù-ping: artillery personnel.

炮

炮

砲 礮 炮

823

閉 paì: to close; to shut up; to stop.

閉塞 paì-sak: obstructed; stopped up; hidebound.

倒閉 tó-paì: to become bankrupt; to close.

閉

閉 闭

825

批 p'ai: to criticize; by wholesale; to lease; to plaster; to peel.

批發 p'ai-faat: to sell goods by wholesale.

大批 taaî p'ai: a large consignment.

批准 p'ai-chún: to sanction; to ratify; to approve.

批

批 批

827

品 pán: rank; class; kind; character; conduct.

紀念品 keí-nîm pán: article of remembrance.

品行 pán-hâng: conduct; behavior.

品

品 品

824

幣 paî: money; coin.

幣制 paî-chaì: monetary system; currency.

826

北 pak: north; to flee.

北京 pak-king: Peking.

北平 pak-p'ing: Peking.

敗北 paaî-pak: defeated; routed.

828

貧 p'ān: poor; impoverished.

貧窮 p'ān-k'ūng: indigent; poor.

貧乏 p'ān-fât: destitute.

幣

幣 币

北

北 北

貧

貧 贫

829

朋 p'āng: friend; associate.

朋友 p'āng-yaŭ: friend.

患難朋友 waân-naân p'āng-yaŭ: a friend in need.

831

不 pat: negative; no; not; do not; is not.

不料 pat-liû: unexpectedly; unexpected.

不必 pat-pit: need not.

不久 pat-kaú: soon; before long.

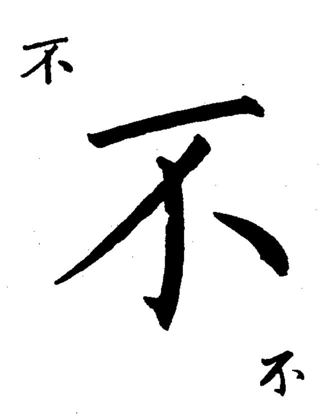
833

畢 pat: the final; end; complete.

完畢 uēn-pat: over; ended.

畢竟 pat-kíng: after all; finally.

朋 朋 朋



不 不

畢 畢 畢

830

憑 p'āng: proof; to lean on; trust in.

憑據 p'āng-kuì: proof; evidence.

文憑 mān-p'āng: diploma; certificate.

832

筆 pat: a pencil; pen.

毛筆 mō-pat: Chinese brush pen.

鉛筆 uēn-pat: lead pencil.

主筆 chué-pat: editor.

834

拔 pât: to pull up; to uproot; to elevate.

拔除 pât ch'u7: to root up; to eradicate.

提拔 t'aī-pât: to promote; to elevate.

憑 憑 凭 憑

筆 筆 笔 筆

拔 拔 拔

835

匹 p'at: a bolt or piece of cloth; a (for horse); a mate.

一匹布 yat p'at pò: a bolt of cloth.

一匹馬 yat p'at mǎ: a horse.

837

比 peí: to compare with.

比較 peí-kaaù: to compare with; to classify.

比賽 peí-ts'oì: to compete; a match.

839

備 peî: to prepare for use; to complete; to provide against.

預備 uê-peî: to prepare.

準備 chún-peî: to make ready.

匹 比 備

匹 比 備

疋 匹 比 备 備

836

悲 pei: to grieve; to sympathize with.

悲哀 pei-oi: grief-stricken; sad.

悲觀 pei koon: pessimistic.

838:

被 peî, p'eǐ: to be object of; given to be; sign of passive; bedding; coverlet; quilt.

被告 peî kò: defendant.

被害 peî hoî: be injured.

被單 p'eǐ-taan: a single covering; sheet.

840

避 peî: to flee from; avoid; to escape.

避難 peî naân: to escape danger; to avoid calamity.

避暑 peî shué: to escape the summer heat.

悲 被 避

悲 被 避

悲 被 避

841

鼻 peî: the nose.

鼻涕 peî-t'aî: nasal mucous.

鼻祖 peî tsó: founder of a family; first ancestor.

843

疲 p'eī: lassitude; fatigue.

神疲 shān p'eī: exhausted; without energy.

疲倦 p'eī-kuên: weary; tired.

845

病 pêng: sickness; distress; vice; defect.

病人 pêng-yān: a sick person; patient.

急病 kap pêng: a sudden attack of sickness.

鼻 疲 病

842

皮 p'eī: skin; leather; fur.

皮鞋 p'eī-haaī: leather shoe.

皮箱 p'eī seung: leather trunk.

844

餅 péng: cake; pastry.

餅食 péng shîk: pastry; cake.

餅乾 péng-kon: cracker; biscuit.

846

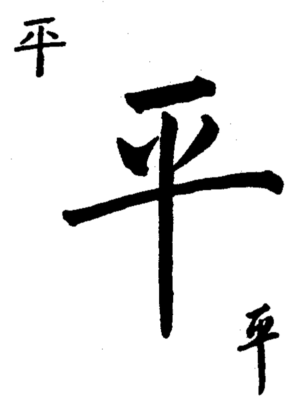
平 p'īng: even; level; tranquil; ordinary.

平等 p'īng-táng: equal rank; equality.

平均 p'īng-kwan: to equalize; to average.

平日 p'īng-yât: generally; daily.

皮 餅 平



847

甁 p'ĭng: pitcher; jar; jug; vase.

花甁 fa-p'ĭng: a vase.

酒甁 tsaú p'ĭng: wine jar.

849

迫 pik, paak: to press; to press upon; to harass.

迫逼 pik-paak: to compel; to force.

851

邊 pin: side; bank; edge; which?; boundary.

旁邊 p'ŏng-pin: at the side.

邊防 pin-fŏng: frontier defense.

甁 甁 瓶

迫 迫 廹 廹

邊 边 邊 边

848

逼 pik: to crowd; to press upon; to urge; to oppress; to force.

壓逼 aàt-pik: to oppress; to browbeat.

強逼 k'eŭng-pik

kaaù yŭk: compulsory education.

850

壁 pik: a wall.

牆壁 ts'eŭng-pik: a wall.

852

變 pìn: to change, to alter; to transform.

變成 pìn shĭng: to become; to change into.

變化 pìn-fà: transformation.

逼 逼 偪 逼

壁 壁 壁

變 变 變 变

853

便 pîn: convenient; handy; a side.

不便 pat pîn: inconvenient; unhandy.

便利 pîn-leî: serviceable; convenient.

855

偏 p'in: lean toward; partiality; bias.

偏心 p'in-sam: partial; prejudiced.

偏見 p'in-kìn: prejudice; partiality.

857

編 p'in: gather; compose.

編輯 p'in-ts'ap: to edit; to compile.

便 便 便

偏 偏 偏

編 編 编

854

辯 pîn: to distinguish between; to discuss; debate; to argue.

辯論 pîn-lûn: to discuss; to debate.

爭辯 chaang-pîn: to quarrel; to altercate.

856

篇 p'in: chapter; book; leaf of a book.

長篇大論 ch'eûng p'in taaî lûn: a long and minute statement.

858

遍 p'în: everywhere; all; whole; once.

遍地 p'în teî: everywhere.

一遍 yat-p'în: once; one time.

辯 辯 辯

篇 篇 篇

遍 遍 遍

859

片 p'in: a slice; strip; piece.

名片 mēng-p'in: a visiting card.

相片 seùng-p'in: photo.

861

兵 ping: soldier; military personnel.

步兵 pó-ping: infantry.

憲兵 hin-ping: gendarme; military police.

派兵 p'aai ping: to despatch soldiers.

救兵 kaù ping: reenforcement.

863

並 pîng: two together; united; moreover.

並非 pîng fei: be no means.

並且 pîng-ch'é: moreover.

片 兵 並 並

片 兵 並

片 兵 并 幷 並

860

騙 p'in: to cheat; to swindle; to defraud.

受騙 shaû p'in: to be cheated.

騙局 p'in kûk: plan for swindle; swindle set-up.

862

冰 ping: frozen; ice; icy.

冰糖 ping-t'ōng: rock sugar.

冰點 ping-tim: freezing point.

864

併 pîng: even; together; to reduce.

併吞 pîng-t'an: to absorb; to eat up.

騙 冰 併

騙 冰 併

騙 冰 倂 併

865

評 p'ìng: to discuss; to criticize; to decide.

評論 p'ìng-lûn: to discuss; to debate.

評判 p'ìng-p'oòn: to decide.

評判員 p'ìng-p'oòn-uěn: referee; judge of a contest.

867

別 pît: different; other; separation; to differenciate; to part.

分別 fan-pît: to distinguish; difference.

送別 sùng-pît: to see one off.

869

表 piú: to show forth; external; cousin of different surname.

表示 piú-shî: to show forth; manifest.

表現 piú-ìn: to manifest; to show forth.

表情 piú-ts'ìng: expression of emotion.

評 別 表

評 别 表

评 别 表

866

必 pit: certainly; must.

必定 pit-têng: certainly; must.

必須 pit-sui: must; absolutely necessary.

868

標 piu: a notice; mark; to signal; to show forth.

商標 sheung-piu: trade mark.

標準 piu-chún: a standard.

870

票 p'iù, piu: a ticket(for lottery, theatre); a document.

開票 hoi piu: to make a drawing.

戲票 heì più: theatre ticket.

必 標 票



標 票

871

保 pó: to preserve; to keep; to secure; to bond.

擔保 taam-pó: to guarantee.

保險 pó-hím: to insure against; to take risk.

保證人 pó-chìng-yān: a voucher; guarantor.

保

保

保

873

寶 pó: jewel; precious.

寶貴 pó-kwai: valuable.

寶號 pó-hò: your valued firm, or store.

寶 宝

寶

宝

875

報 pò: a reply; report; to announce; to recompense; a letter; gazette; newspaper.

報仇 pò-shaū: to take revenge.

報告 pò-kò: to report; to inform; an announcement.

呈報 ch'ìng-pò: to report; to submit a statement.

報 报

報

报

872

補 pó: to mend; to patch; to fill up; to supplement.

補身 pó shan: nourishing; invigorating.

補助 pó-chōh: to help; to assist.

補

補

補

874

布 pò: cloth(linen, cotton, plain silk).

檯布 t'oi pò: table-cloth.

餐布 ts'aan pò: napkin.

布

布

布

876

佈 pò: to spread; to extend; to diffuse.

散佈 saàn-pò: to scatter; diffuse.

公佈 kung-pò: to make public.

佈置 pò-chì: to arrange in order.

佈

佈

佈

877

步 pô: to walk; to step; a step.

步行 pô-haāng: to go on foot.

散步 saàn-pô: to take a walk; to stroll.

879

簿 pô: an account book; a register.

簿記 pô-keì: bookkeeping.

日記 yát-keì pô: a diary.

881

捕 pô: to arrest; to catch.

捕獲 pô-wôk: to capture; capture; seizure.

捕拿 pô nā: to arrest; to seize; to catch.

步 步 步

薄 簿 簿 簿

捕 捕 捕

878

部 pô: a board; committee; class; category.

部下 pô-hâ: those under a command.

部隊 pô-tuì: army corps.

部份 pô-fân: one part of a group or category.

880

暴 pô: violent; cruel; malicious.

暴動 pô-tûng: riot; disturbance.

暴露 pô-lô: exposed; uncovered.

882

普 p'ó: universal; great.

普通 p'ó-t'ung: general; in common use.

普遍 p'ó-p'ìn: universal; widespread.

部 部 部

暴 暴 暴

普 普 普

883

鋪 p'o: to spread out; to arrange.

鋪 p'ò: a shop; a store; to spread out.

鋪頭 p'ò tau: a shop; a store.

鋪面 p'ò-mín: shop front; shop floor.

鋪

鋪

鋪 鋪

885

波 poh: a wave; ripple.

波浪 poh-lông: wave.

波蘿 poh-lōh: pineapple.

波

波

波

887

播 pòh: to sow; to scatter.

播音 pòh-yam: broadcasting.

傳播 ch'uēn-pòh: to be spread; to be disseminated.

播

播

播

884

抱 p'ŏ: to embrace; to carry in arms; to cherish.

抱病 p'ŏ pêng: to be ill.

抱歉 p'ŏ-hìp: I regret; I am sorry.

抱

抱

抱

886

坡 poh: slope of a hill; embankment.

山坡 shaan-poh: side of a hill.

斜坡 ts'ē poh: steep slope.

坡

坡

坡

888

破 p'òh: to break; to break through; to destroy; to discern.

破壞 p'òh-waaî: to destroy; to smash.

破費 p'òh-faì: lavish; waste.

破產 p'òh-ch'aán: bankruptcy.

破

破

破

889

婆 p'ōh: old woman; mother; dame.

老婆 lŏ-p'ōh: wife.

公婆 kung p'ōh: husband and wife.

891

幫 pong: to help; to assist; to aid; a class; fleet; heap; pile.

幫助 pong-chôh: to assist.

幫忙 pong-mōng: to give assistance.

893

背 pooì: the back; spine; to repudiate.

背後 pooì-haû: behind the back.

背命 pooì mêng: disobey order.

890

撲 p'ŏk: to strike down; to rush against.

撲滅 p'ŏk-mit: to extinguish.

892

旁 p'ōng: at the side; near.

旁人 p'ōng-yān: bystander; looker-on.

旁邊 p'ōng-pin: at the side; the side.

894

輩 pooì: a class; sort; generation.

尊輩 tsuen-pooì: your senior.

同輩 t'ūng-pooì: comrade; the same generation.

895

配 p'ooì: to pair; to mate; a mate.

配合 p'ooì-hôp: to match; to pair; to fit.

配偶 p'ooì-ngaŭ: a married couple.

897

搬 poon: to move; to remove; to transport.

搬屋 poon uk: to change one's residence.

搬運 poon-wân: to transport elsewhere.

899

本 poón: the source; origin; native; capital.

本來 poón-loî: originally; actually.

本心 poón-sam: conscience.

本錢 poón-ts'în: capital.

配 搬 本

配

配 擎 搬 本

896

倍 p'ooĭ: times; fold; to increase.

加倍 ka-p'ooĭ: add as much again.

十倍 shâp p'ooĭ: tenfold.

898

般 poon: a sort; kind; manner; way.

一般 yat-poon: alike; same as; in general.

900

半 poòn: a half.

半夜 poòn-yê: midnight.

大半 taaî-poòn: more than half; majority.

半路 poòn-lô: halfway.

半價 poòn kà: half price.

倍 般 半

倍

倍 般 半

901

判 p'oòn: to judge; to decide.

判決 p'oòn-k'uèt: a decision; decree; determination.

判斷 p'oòn-tuên: to give judgment; to be of opinion.

903

盆 p'oōn: a bowl; basin; tub.

面盆 mîn-p'oōn: a wash basin.

洗身盆 saí-shan-p'oōn: bath tub.

905

碰 p'ùng: to collide; meet unexpectedly; knock; bump.

碰着 p'ùng cheûk: to meet; to run across.

碰機會 p'ùng kei-ooî: look for opportunity.

判 判 判

盆 盆 盆

碰 碰 掽 碰

902

盤 p'oōn: a tray; vessel; to wind; to examine.

收盤 shau p'oōn: to wind up the business.

地盤 teî-p'oōn: territory; military position.

904

胖 poôn: fat.

胖子 poôn-tsź: fat fellow. (Mandarin)

906

三 saam: the numeral three.

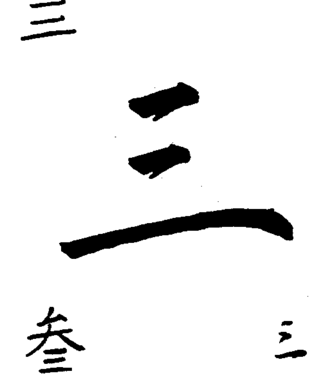
三角形 saam-kòk-yîng: triangle.

三角 saam-kòk: thirty cents; triangle.

盤 盤 盤

胖 胖 胖

三



叁 三

907

散 saàn: to disperse; to dissolve; miscellaneous; medicine powder.

散工 saán kung: odd job; day laborer.

分散 fan-saàn: dissipated; scattered.

散會 saàn ooì: to adjourn a meeting.

909

洗 saí: to wash; to cleanse.

洗乾淨 saí kon-tsêng: to wash clean.

洗禮 saí-laǐ: baptism.

911

塞 sak, ts'oì: to block up; to stop up; to obstruct.

塞滿 sak moǒn: to stuff full.

塞責 sak chaàk: to evade responsibility.

要塞 iù-ts'oì: a strategic fortress.

散 散 散

洗 洗 洗

塞 塞 塞

908

西 sai: west; occidental; foreign.

西裝 sai-chong: western dress or style.

西藏 sai-tsông: Tibet.

910

細 saì: small; fine; delicate.

細聲 saì sheng: in a whisper.

細心 saì-sam: heedful; careful.

912

心 sam: the heart; center; mind; affection.

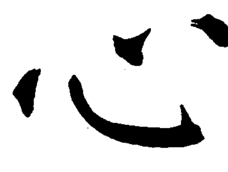
小心 siú-sam: careful.

灰心 fooi-sam: disheartened.

西 西 西

細 細 细

心



心

913

新 san: new; fresh; recently.

新聞 san-mân: news.

新年 san-nîn: New Year.

新式 san-shik: new style; new type.

915

修 sau: to repair; to improve; to adorn; to cultivate.

修整 sau-chíng: to repair; to put in order.

修身 sau shan: to cultivate virtuous conduct.

917

秀 saù: plentiful; luxuriant; accomplished.

秀才 saù-ts'oì: lowest bachelor degree.

清秀 ts'ing-saù: genteel; well- bred.

新 新 修 修 秀 秀

914

辛 san: bitter; hard; toilsome.

辛苦 san-foó: troublesome; difficult.

艱辛 kaan-san: difficulty; hardship.

916

羞 sau, ch'aú: to put to shame; to feel ashamed.

羞恥 sau-ch'í: shame.

羞辱 sau-yûk: to insult; to put to shame.

918

些 se: a few; little; some.

些少 se-siú: a little.

快些 faaì se: be a little quicker.

辛 辛 羞 羞 些 些

919

寫 sé: to write; to sketch.

寫字 sé tsẑ: to write.

大寫 taaî-sé: senior clerk.

寫書 sé shue: to write a book.

921

錫 sèk: tin; pewter; to solder; to bestow.

錫器 sèk heì: pewter.

錫包 sèk paau: to tin.

923

削 seùk: to cut; to cut off; to scrape.

刮削 kwaàt-seùk: to scrape.

削平 seùk p'ēng: to raze to the ground.

寫 寫

錫 錫

削 削

920

四 seì: the numeral four.

四方 seì-fong: everywhere; square.

四圍 seì-waî: every direction; four points of compass.

922

醒 séng, síng: to awake: to rouse up.

叫醒 kiù séng: to wake.

提醒 t'aî-séng: to remind; to counsel.

924

箱 seung: a box; a chest; case.

木箱 mûk seúng: wooden box.

皮箱 p'eî seúng: leather trunk.

四 四 肆

醒 醒 惺

箱 箱

925

霜 seung: hoar frost; frostlike; sublimate.

落霜 lôk seung: frosty.

霜

927

相 seung: together; mutual; reciprocal.

相反 seung-faán: contrary; opposed to.

相識 seung-shik: to be acquainted with.

相當 seung-tong: corresponding to; proper.

相片 seung-p'in: photo.

相

929

紗 sha: gauze; crape; sarcenet; yarn.

紗窗 sha ch'eung: gauze window.

竹紗 chuk-sha: mercerized cotton cloth.

紗

926

想 seúng: to think; to reflect; to hope; to desire; to expect.

理想 leí-seúng: considered according to reason; ideal.

推想 t'ui-seúng: to suppose; to assume.

想

928

沙 sha: sand.

沙漠 sha-môk: desert.

沙灘 sha-t'aan: shallows; beach.

沙塵 sha-ch'ān: saucy; impertinent.

沙

930

耍 shá: to sport; to play.

玩耍 waān-shá: toplay.

遊耍 yaū shá: to stroll.

耍

931

灑 shá: to sprinkle (liquid); scatter; to spill.

灑花 shá fa: watering pot.

灑水 shá shuí: to sprinkle water.

933

山 shaan: mountain; hill.

山頂 shaan téng: top of a mountain.

山嶺 shaan-lǐng: hill; mountain.

山脈 shaan-mâk: mountain range.

935

牲 shaang: animal; sacrificial victim.

牲口 shaang-haú: cattle; draught animal.

灑 洒 山 牲

灑 山 牲

灑 山 牲

932

曬 shaà: to expose to the sun; to sunbathe.

曬乾 shaà kon: to dry in the sun.

生曬 shaang shaà: to dry in fresh.

934

生 shaang, shang: to give birth; to beget; to produce; life; living; raw.

生日 shaang-yât: birthday.

一生 yat-shaang: all one's life.

生意 shaang-ì: business; occupation.

936

省 shaáng: a province; frugal; saving.

減省 kaám-shaáng: to reduce; to diminish.

省事 shaáng sî: to avoid trouble.

曬 晒 生 省

曬 生 省

曬 生 省

937

殺 shaàt: to kill; to slay.

殺人 shaàt yān: to kill a person.

自殺 tsî shaàt: suicide.

謀殺 maū shaàt: to plot murder.

939

世 shaì: the world; a generation; age.

世界 shaì-kaaì: the world; life; livelihood.

出世 ch'ut-shaì: to be born.

941

深 sham: deep; intense; abstruse; very.

深夜 sham yê: late at night.

深交 sham kaau: intimate friendship.

深信 sham sùn: to believe firmly.

殺 世 丗 深

殺 世 深

殺 丗 深

938

稍 shaaú: a little; to sprout slowly.

稍可 shaaú ho: fairly good.

稍知 shaaú chi: to have some knowledge of.

940

勢 shaì: power; authority; force; aspect; circumstances.

勢力 shaì-lĭk: strength; influence.

地勢 teî-shaì: configuration of the land.

942

森 sham: dense: forest-like.

森林 sham-lām: forest.

稍 勢 势 森

稍 勢 森

稍 勢 势 森

943

甚 shâm: deeply; very.

甚少 shâm siú: very few; very seldom.

甚好 shâm hó: very good.

945

伸 shan: to stretch out or forth; extend.

伸直 shan chîk: to straighten out.

伸縮 shan-shuk: to expand and contract.

947

晨 shān: morning; dawn.

早晨 tsó-shān: good morning.

晨早 shān-tsó: at day break.

甚 甚 甚

伸 伸 伸

晨 晨 晨

944

身 shan: the body; self; trunk; hull.

身體 shan-taí: the body; bodily frame; physique.

終身 chung shan: all one's life.

946

神 shān: spirit; deity; divine; the spirit; energy.

神父 shān-foō: priest.

神經 shān-king: the nerve; crazy.

948

濕 shap: moist; wet; damp.

濕度 shap tô: humidity.

風濕 fung-shap: rheumatism.

濕地 shap teî: a marsh.

身 身 身

神 神 神

濕 湿 濕 溼 湿

949

十 shâp: the numeral ten.

十分 shâp-fan: ten parts; perfectly; very.

十足 shâp-tsuk: complete; entire.

十

十

拾 十

951

拾 shâp: to gather; to collect.

執拾 chap-shâp: to gather up; to put in order.

收拾 shau-shâp: to put in order; to injure; to "pay out".

拾

拾

拾

953

室 shat: dwelling; inner room; wife.

應接室 yîng-tsîp-shat: reception room.

閱報室 uêt-pò-shat: reading room.

室

室

室

950

什 shâp: sundry; miscellaneous.

什物 shâp-mât: sundries; miscellaneous articles.

什

什

什

952

失 shat: to lose; to err; a fault.

失火 shat-fóh: accidental fire.

失業 shat-îp: to lose one's employment.

失望 shat-mông: hopelessness; despair.

失

失

失

954

實 shât: true; sure; certainly; solid; fruit.

實價 shât kà: fixed price; real price.

實行 shât-hâng: to put into practice; to take effect.

實 寔

實

实

955

收 shau: to receive; to gather; to bring to a close; to harvest; to store away.

收到 shau tò: to receive.

收工 shau kung: to stop work.

收效 shau haaû: to have results.

957

守 shaú: to keep; to guard; to observe.

保守 pó-shaú: to retain; to keep; to hold.

守秘密 shaú peì-mât: to keep a secret.

959

獸 shaù: animal; beast.

獸類 shaù luî: animals; animal in general.

收 收 收 收

守 守 守

獸 獸 獸

956

手 shaú: hand; arm; a hand.

手指 shaú-chí: the finger.

手段 shaú-tuên: ability; skill; scheme.

手鎗 shaú-ts'eung: pistol; revolver.

958

首 shaú: to head; beginning; chief.

首先 shaú-sin: the first; most important.

首領 shaú-lǐng: a leader.

960

愁 shaū: anxiety; grief.

愁悶 shaū-moôn: grieved; melancholy.

愁容 shaū yūng: mournful; downcast countenance.

手 手 手

首 首 首

愁 愁 愁

961

受 shaû: to receive; to sustain; to endure.

受苦 shaû foó: to suffer; to endure hardship.

受罰 shaû fât: to be punished.

受賞 shaû sheúng: to be rewarded.

963

社 shĕ: tutelary deity; village; society.

社會 shĕ-ooî: society; community.

~~kung-coi+-local deity.~~

965

石 shêk: stone; rock; firm; a weight; measure.

石頭 shêk-t'aū: stone; boulder.

石油 shêk-yaū: petroleum.

受 社 石

受 社 石

受 社 石

962

蛇 shē: a serpent; a snake.

毒蛇 tûk shē: poisonous snake.

964

射 shê: to shoot out; to discharge; to radiate.

射箭 shê tsìn: to shoot an arrow.

射中 shê chùng: to hit the mark.

966

城 shēng, shīng: a city; rampart; inside the walls.

城樓 shēng laū: city gate tower.

城市 shēng-shĭ: a city.

蛇 射 城

蛇 射 城

蛇 射 城

967

傷 sheung: to injure; to wound; to be distressed; a wound.

打傷 tá sheung: to wound.

傷風 sheung-fung: to catch a cold.

969

商 sheung: to deliberate; to consult; a merchant.

商量 sneung-leūng: to deliberate; to consult.

商會 sheung-ooî: chamber of commerce.

971

常 sheūng: constant; permanent; always.

時常 shī-sheūng: always; often.

照常 chiù-sheūng: as usual.

傷 傷 伤

商 商 商

常 常 常

968

雙 sheung: a pair; couple; two.

雙手 sheung shaú: both hands.

雙親 sheung ts'an: one's parents.

970

賞 sheúng: to reward; to bestow; to confer upon.

打賞 tá-sheúng: to reward; tip.

賞罰 sheúng fât: reward and punishment.

972

上 sheūng: to rise; to ascend; to go up.

上船 sheūng-shuēn: to go aboard a boat.

上課 sheūng-fòh: to conduct a class; to go to a class.

上等 sheūng táng: superior quality.

雙 双 雙 双

賞 賞 赏

上 上 上

973

尚 sheûng: still; besides; superior; to esteem; to desire.

高尚 ko-sheûng: noble; liberal; high-minded.

975

詩 shi: song; poem; ode.

詩經 shi-king: the book of odes.

作詩 tsòk shi: to compose a poem.

977

時 shī: time; season.

時候 shī-haû: time; a time.

當時 tong-shī: then; at that time.

尚 尚 尚

詩 詩 诗

時 时 時 时

974

施 shi: to grant; to bestow aid; to confer on.

施舍 shi-shé: to give alms.

施行 shi-hāng: to carry out; to enforce.

976

試 shì: to try; to test; to verify.

試驗 shì-îm: to try; to test.

筆試 pat shì: written examination.

978

市 shǐ: a market; fair.

市面 shǐ-mîn: market condition.

市場 shǐ-ch'eûng: the market.

施 施 施

試 試 试

市 市 市

979

是 shî: yes; positive; certain; right; such; this; that; mandarin verb "to be".

是非 shî-fei: right and wrong; scandal.

但是 taân-shî: as you wish.

981

色 shik: color; appearance; beauty; lustful pleasure.

深色 sham shik: deep color; high colored.

起色 heí-shik: improvement; prosperity.

983

式 shik: form; pattern; type.

合式 hôp shik: up to the mark; suitable.

正式 chìng-shik: formal; official.

是 色 式

是 色 式

980

示 shî: to make known; an edict.

訓示 fàn-shî: to instruct; an order.

示威運動 shî-wai wân-tûng: public demonstration.

982

識 shik: to know; to understand; to be acquainted with.

知識 chi-shik: intelligence; knowledge.

熟識 shûk-shik: intimate.

984

適 shik: to reach to; just then; to happen; to suit.

適當 shik-tòng: suitable; appropriate.

合適 hôp-shik: to meet; to suit.

示 識 適

示 識 適

示 识 适

985

食 shîk: to eat.

好食 hó shîk: delicious.

食言 shîk în: to break one's word.

絕食 tsuêt shîk: hunger strike; to fast.

987

扇 shîn: a fan; leaf of door.

紙扇 chí shîn: paper fan.

風扇 fung shîn: punkah.

電風扇 tîn fung shîn: electric fan.

989

聲 shing; sheng: sound; tone; noise; reputation; rumor.

聲音 shing-yam: sound; noise.

聲明 shing-mêng: to inform; to make known.

食 食

扇 扇

聲 声 聲 声

986

閃 shím: to flash; to dodge.

閃電 shím tîn: flash of lightning.

閃避 shím-peî: to avoid; to dodge.

988

善 shîn: good; righteous; clever; skilled.

善事 shîn sî: virtuous deed.

善法 shîn faàt: good plan; clever scheme.

990

升 shing: to rise; to ascend; a pint; carrying pole.

升高 shing-ko: to ascend.

升任 shing yâm: promotion.

閃 閃 闪

善 善

升 升

991

勝 shìng: to conquer; to overcome; to excel.

不勝言 pat shing īn: beyond description.

不勝任 pat shing yâm: not qualified for the post.

993

繩 shīng: a string; line; cord.

繩索 shīng-sòk: rope; cordage; rigging.

繩仔 shīng tsaí: a small string; cord.

995

承 shīng: to bear; to hold; to receive; to undertake; to acknowledge; to promise.

承繼 shīng-kaì: to adopt an heir to continue.

承認 shīng-yìng: to acknowledge; to confess; to grant recognition.

勝 繩 縄 承

勝 繩 承

勝 绳 承

992

成 shīng, shēng: to finish; perfect; complete.

成功 shīng-kung: successful; achievement.

成立 shīng-lâp: to establish; success in life.

994

誠 shīng: sincere; faithful.

誠實 shīng-shât: sincere; guiltless; honest.

誠意 shīng-ì: sincerity.

996

乘 shīng: to avail of; to ride; to ascend.

乘機會 shīng kei-oòi: to take advantage of an opportunity.

乘凉 shīng leūng: to enjoy the cool air.

成 誠 乘

成 誠 乘

成 诚 乘

997

剩 shîng, tsîng: to remain over; left-over; surplus.

剩下 shîng-hâ: to remain over.

有剩 yaŭ shîng: there is remainder.

999

涉 shìp: to concern; to wade.

干涉 kon-shìp: to involve; to interfere; to implicate.

交涉 kaau-shìp: to negotiate with.

1001

燒 shiu: to burn; to roast; feverish.

燒火 shiu fóh: to light a fire.

燒酒 shiu-tsaú: distilled spirit.

剩 剩 剩

涉 涉 涉

燒 燒 燒

998

盛 shîng: to hold; to contain.

盛滿 shîng moŏn: filled with.

1000

舌 shît: tongue; clapper.

舌戰 shît chìn: to dispute; to argue; to debate.

1002

少 shiú, shiù: young; immature; few; seldom; deficient.

多少 toh-shiú: several; some.

太少 t'aaì shiú: too few.

少年人 shiù-nīn yān: a young man.

少時 shiù shī: in boyhood.

盛 盛 盛

舌 舌 舌

少 少 少

1003

紹 shiû: to introduce; to connect.

介紹 kaai-shiû: to introduce; to recommend.

1005

梳 shoh: a comb; to comb; to dress hair.

梳頭 shoh t'aū: to comb the hair.

1007

爽 shóng: cheerful; lively; crisp; to dry; to fail.

爽快 shóng-faaì: refreshing; agreeable.

爽口 shóng-haú: pleasant to the taste; dainty.

紹 梳 爽

紹 梳 爽

绍 梳 爽

1004

數 shò, shó: to count; to calculate; a number; amount.

數錢 shó ts'în: to count money.

數目 shò-mûk: an account.

數次 shò ts'ì: several times.

1006

所 shóh: a place; building; that; that which; where; what.

公所 kung-shóh: meeting place; guild; public office.

事務所 sî-mō shóh: office; business place.

所以 shóh-ĭ: therefore.

1008

書 shue: book; letter; writing; document.

書籍 shue-tsìk: book.

圖書館 t'ō-shue-koón: a library.

數 数 所 書

數 所 書

数 所 书

1009

輸 [illegible]: to lose; [illegible] be beaten [illegible] game); [illegible] sport

賭輸 tó shue: to lose at gambling.

輸入 shue-yâp: to import.

1011

暑 shué: summer heat; hot.

暑假 shué-kà*: summer vacation.

避暑 peî shué: to escape the heat.

1013

船 shuēn: a boat; ship; a junk.

輪船 lūn-shuēn: power driven boat.

帆船 faān-shuēn: sailing boat.

船廠 shuēn ch'óng: a shipyard.

船票 shuēn p'iù: boat ticket.

輸 輸 输

暑 暑 暑

船 船 舡 船

1010

鼠 shué: rat; mouse; squirrel.

老鼠 lǒ-shué: rat.

鼠疫 shué-yîk: bubonic plague.

1012

樹 shuê: tree; plant; to plant.

樹木 shuê-mûk: trees.

樹林 shuê-lām: forest; grove.

1014

說 shuèt: to speak; to talk; to discourse.

演說 ín-shuèt: to give a speech.

解說 kaaí shuèt: to explain; to comment.

鼠 鼠 鼠

樹 樹 樹 樹

說 說 说

1015

水 shuí: water.

順水 shûn shuí: favorable tide or current; following the current.

水手 shuí-shaú: sailor.

1017

誰 shuī: who; whom; what; anyone; a "one"

誰不知 shuī-pat-chi: who does not know?

誰敢 shuī kóm: who dares?

1019

縮 shuk: to draw back; to contract; to shrink.

縮短 shuk tuén: to shrink; shorter.

退縮 t'uì shuk: to retreat; to draw back.

水 誰 縮

1016

稅 shuì: tax; duty; revenue.

稅關 shuì-kwaan: customs house.

所得稅 shóh-tak-shuì: income tax.

1018

睡 shuî: to sleep; to lounge.

睡覺 shuî kaaù: to sleep.

睡衣 shuî-i: sleeping clothes.

1020

叔 shuk: father's younger brother; uncle.

叔父 shuk-foô: an uncle.

叔伯兄弟 shuk-paàk hing-taî: cousins of the same surname.

稅 睡 叔

1021

熟 shûk: ripe; cooked; prepared; skilled; familiar.

熟手 shûk-shaú: skilled in; experienced.

熟識 shûk-shik: well acquainted with.

1023

純 shūn: sincere; pure; unmixed; uniform.

純熟 shūn-shûk: tame.

純正 shūn-chìng: upright.

1025

術 shût: a trick; device; jugglery.

戰術 chìn-shût: military strategy.

學術 hòk-shût: learning.

熟 純 術

1022

屬 shûk: belonging to; connected with; related.

屬國 shûk kwòk: dependent state.

屬地 shûk-teî: colony; dependency.

親屬 ts'an-shûk: relative.

1024

順 shûn: convenient; obedient; in sympathy with; to follow.

順從 shûn-ts'ùng: to comply with; to yield to; to obey.

順風 shûn-fung: a favorable wind.

順利 shûn-leî: prosperous; flourishing.

1026

息 sik: to rest; quiet; interest on money; production.

休息 yau-sik: to rest.

入息 yâp-sik: income.

屬 属 順 息

1027

惜 sik: to pity; to feel for; to grudge.

可惜 hóh-sik: pitiable; regrettable.

痛惜 t'ùng-sik: to love intensively.

1029

仙 sin: fairy; genius.

神仙 shān-sin: fairy; spirit.

仙遊 sin yaū: to ramble with the spirits; to die.

1031

線 sìn: a thread; wire; clue; line.

電線 tîn-sìn: telegraph wire.

路線 lô-sìn route.

防禦線 fōng-uê sìn: line of defense.

惜 仙 線

惜 仙 線

惜 仙 綫

1028

先 sin: first; before; ahead.

先生 sin-shaang: sir; Mr.; teacher.

先後 sin-haû: first and last; at various times.

1030

鮮 sin: fresh; new; newly slaughtered.

鮮明 sin-mēng: brand new.

鮮魚 sin uē: fresh fish.

1032

星 sing: a star; planet; point of light.

星期 sing-k'eī: Sunday.

行星 hāng sing: planet.

先 鮮 星

先 鮮 星

先 鮮 星

1033

姓 sìng: a clan; surname.

貴姓名 kwaì sìng-mēng: what is your name?

姓名 sìng-mēng: full name.

1035

消 siu: to scatter; to disperse; to diminish.

消化 siu-fà: to digest.

取消 ts'uí-siu: to cancel; to annul.

消費 siu-faì: to consume; consumption.

1037

笑 sìu: to laugh; to smile; to laugh at.

笑話 sìu wâ: joking.

笑容 sìu yūng: smiling face.

姓 姓 姓

消 消 消

笑 笑 笑

1034

性 sìng: nature; disposition.

性情 sìng-ts'ìng: natural disposition.

性命 sìng-mēng: life.

性别 sìng-pît: sex; gender.

1036

小 siú: small; tiny; petty.

小心 siú-sam: be careful.

小弟 siú-taî: my humble self.

1038

蘇 so: to revive; cheerful; name of various plants.

蘇格蘭 so-kaàk-laān: Scotland.

蘇州 so-chau: Soochow.

性 性 性

小 小 小

蘇 苏 蘇 蘇

1039

嫂 só: elder brother's wife; matron.

大嫂 taaî-só: elder brother's wife; madam.

家嫂 ka-só: sister-in-law.

1041

素 sò: commonly; formerly; plain; simple.

樸素 p'ȍk-sò: simple; unassuming.

素衣 sò i: simple clothing.

1043

鎖 sóh: lock; to lock.

鎖住 sóh chuê: under lock and key.

鎖匙 sóh-shī: a key.

1040

掃 sò: to sweep; a broom.

掃把 sò-pá: a broom.

掃除 sò-ch'uē: to clean out; to free from.

1042

訴 sò: to state; to inform; a plaint; plea.

上訴 sheûng-sò: to appeal to a higher court.

訴訟 sò-tsûng: to file a charge.

1044

索 sòk: to exact; to search; a cord; knot.

索詐 sòk-chà: to extort; to blackmail.

繩索 shīng sòk: rope; cord.

1045

桑 song: mulberry tree.

桑棗 song tsó: mulberry.

1047

酸 suen: sour; acid; grieved.

酸醋 suen-ts'ò: vinegar.

寒酸 hòn-suen: fallen on hard times.

1049

孫 suen: grandchild; descendant.

孫女 suen-nuí: granddaughter.

外孫 ngoî-suen: daughter's child.

桑 桑 桑

酸 酸 酸

孫 孫 孙

1046

喪 sòng: mourning; to lament; a funeral.

喪事 sòng sî: funeral affair.

喪禮 sòng laí: funeral rites.

喪失 sòng-shat: deprived of.

喪氣 sòng heî: crestfallen; downcast.

1048

宣 suen: to proclaim; to publish.

宣傳 suen-ch'uën: publicity; propaganda.

宣佈 suen-pò: to announce; to promulgate.

1050

選 suén: to choose; to select.

選舉 suén-kuí: to elect; to vote.

選擇 suén-chaâk: to choose; to select.

喪 喪 丧 丧

宣 宣 宣

選 选 選 选

1051

損 **suén**: to wound; to injure; to spoil.

損傷 **suén-sheung**: to injure; to damage.

損失 **suén-shat**: loss; damage.

1053

雪 **suèt**: snow; ice; to wipe out.

雪茄 **suèt-ka**: cigar.

雪耻 **suèt ch'í**: to wipe away disgrace.

1055

需 **sui**: needful; to need; supplies.

需要 **sui-iù**: the needful; necessary.

必需 **pit-sui**: necessary; required.

急需 **kap sui**: to require urgently.

損 雪 需

1052

算 **suèn**: to reckon; to calculate; to regard as.

打算 **tá-suèn**: to calculate; to make plans.

算命 **suèn-mêng**: to tell fortune.

預算 **uê-suèn**: a budget.

1054

雖 **sui**: although; even if; supposing.

雖然 **sui-Īn**: although; notwithstanding.

1056

須 **sui**: ought; necessary.

須要 **sui-iù**: absolutely necessary.

須知 **sui chi**: you should know.

算 雖 須

1057

碎 suì:fragment; bit; petty; to grind.

碎銀 suì ngān: small change; small coins.

心碎 sam suì: heartbroken.

碎事 suì sê: trifling affair.

碎

碎

碎

1059

宿 suk: to lodge; to stay over night; old; stale.

寄宿 kei-suk: to lodge.

膳宿 shîn suk: board and lodging.

宿

宿

宿

1061

訊 sùn: to try a case; to examine.

訊罪 sùn tsuî: examine a criminal.

訊問 sùn-mân: to try; to investigate; to inquire into.

訊

訊

讯

1058

歲 suì: year; age; old.

年歲 nīn-suì: age.

有幾多歲 yaŭ keí-toh suì: how old are you?

歲 岁

歲

嵗 岁

1060

信 sùn: to believe; faith; sincerity; a letter.

信仰 sùn-yeŭng: to follow; to esteem.

失信 shat-sùn: to lose confidence.

信用 sùn-yûng: reliable credit.

信箱 sùn-seung: mail box.

信

信

信

1062

鬆 sung: loose; slack; to let go.

放鬆 fòng-sung: to loosen; to ease off.

鬆身 sung shan: free; relaxed.

鬆

鬆

松

1063

送 sùng: to give to; to escort; to send.

送禮 sùng laǐ: to send present.

送行 sùng hāng: to see one off.

1065

司 sz: to control; to preside over; overseer; a bureau.

司機 sz-kei: driver.

司理 sz-leǐ: to manage; manager of company.

司令 sz-lîng: a commander.

1067

私 sz: clandestine; private; partial.

私心 sz sam: selfish; partial.

私見 sz kîn: private opinion; private end.

1064

率 sut, lut: to lead; to command; in general; all.

率領 sut-lǐng: to lead.

率直 sut-chīk: without mincing matters.

統率 tǔng-sut: to lead.

速率 ts'uk-lût: rate of speed; velocity.

1066

師 sz: division; army; master; teacher.

師長 sz-cheúng: divisional commander; teacher.

師表 sz-piú: a pattern; model.

1068

思 sz: to think; to reflect; to consider.

思想 sz-seúng: to think; to consider; to speculate.

心思 sam-sz: pensive.

思慮 sz-lûi: serious thought.



1069

絲 sz: silk; fine thread or wire; minute.

生絲 shaang sz: raw silk.

絲髮 sz-faàt: silk goods.

絲毫 sz-hō: the least number or quantity.

1071

死 sź, seí: to die; death; to kill.

死屍 seí-shi: a corpse.

死路 seí-lô: a death road; dead end road.

打死 tá seí: to kill.

病死 pêng seí: death from sickness.

1073

使 sz̀, shaí: to cause; to use.

假使問 ká-sź-kaan: supposing that.

使館 sz̀-koón: legation; embassy.

公使 kung-sz̀: an envoy; minister.

絲 死 使

絲 死 使

1070

斯 sz: this; these; any.

斯文 sz-mān: elegant; refined.

斯時 sz shī: at this time.

1072

史 sź: history.

歷史 lîk-sź: history.

史書 sź shue: historical book.

1074

事 sẑ: a matter; affair; work; duty; business.

事業 sẑ-îp: calling; occupation.

公事 kung-sẑ: official business.

事實 sẑ-shât: as a matter of fact.

斯 史 事

斯 史 事

1075

士 sẑ: scholar; officer; gentleman.

教士 kaaù-sẑ: a missionary.

學士 hôk-sẑ: B.A. degree.

碩士 shêk-sẑ: M.A. degree.

博士 pòk-sẑ: a doctor degree.

士 士 士

1077

他 t'a: other; another; he; it.

他人 t'a-yān: others.

他們 t'a moōn: they; them.

他 他 他

1079

大 taaî: great; big; noble.

大人 taaî-yān: a grown man; a great man; your honor.

大半 taaî poōn: more then half; mostly.

大雨 taaî uǒ: heavy rain.

大海 taaî hoí: high sea.

大 大 大

1076

打 tá: to strike; to beat; to whip; to do; to make; to play; to cause.

打敗 tá paaî: to defeat.

打勝 tá shìng: to win.

打倒 tá-tó: to knock down; down with.

打字機 tá-tsẑ-kei: typewriter.

打 打 打

1078

帶 taaì: to lead; to bring; girdle; zone.

帶兵 taaì ping: to lead soldiers.

帶信 taaì sùn: to carry letter.

寒帶 hōn-taaì: frigid zone.

熱帶 ît-taaì: torrid zone.

帶 帶 帯

1080

太 t'aaì: too very; extreme; term of respect.

太過 t'aaì-kwòh: to go too far; out of proportion.

太多 t'aaì toh: too much.

太 太 太

1081

態 t'aai: behavior; bearing.

態度 t'aai-tô: mien; behavior.

1083

擔 taam: to carry on a pole.

擔水 taam shuí: to carry water.

擔任 taam-yâm: to undertake.

擔保 taam-pò: to go security for; to guarantee.

擔心 taam-sam: to be anxious.

1085

貪 t'aam: covetous; greedy.

貪心 t'aam-sam: covetous.

貪錢 t'aam ts'în: avaricious.

貪利 t'aam leî: greedy for gain.

態 態 態

擔 担 擔 扫

貪 貪 贪

1082

貸 t'aai: lend (on interest).

借貸 tsè-t'aai: to lend money.

1084

膽 taám: gall bladder; courage; bravery.

電燈膽 tìn-tang-taám: electric light bulb.

大膽 taaî taám: bold; brave.

膽小 taám siù: timid; cowardly.

1086

探 t'aàm: to visit; to search out; to spy; to try; to sound.

探訪 t'aàm-fóng: to inquire about.

偵探 ching-t'aàm: detective; constable.

貸 貸 贷

膽 胆 膽 肥

探 探 探

1087

談 t'aām: to talk; talk; language.

談話 t'aām wâ: to talk; to converse.

談論 t'aām lûn: to discuss.

談判 t'aām-p'oòn: negotiation.

談

談

谈

1088

痰 t'aām: phlegm; mucus.

生痰 shaang t'aām: troubled with phlegm.

吐痰 t'ò t'aām: expectorate.

痰

痰

痰

1089

淡 t'aăm, taam: watery; weak.

冲淡 ch'ung t'aăm: dilute; tasteless.

心淡 sam-t'aăm: to lose interest in.

淡

淡

淡

1090

單 taan: single; odd; alone; only; bill; receipt; commercial document.

單獨 taan-tûk: alone; single.

簡單 kaán-taan: simple; plain.

菜單 ts'oì taan: bill of fare; menu.

單 单

單

单

1091

但 taân: but; however; still; only.

但凡 taân faān: all; whosoever.

但

但

但

1092

蛋 taán*: egg; name of southern tribe.

鷄蛋 kai-taán*: hen's egg.

皮蛋 p'eī-taán*: preserved egg.

蛋 蛋

蛋

蜑 蛋

1093

彈 taân, t'aān: bullet; shell; crossbow; to strike; to play instrument; to accuse.

子彈 tsź-taân: bullet; shell; cartridge.

彈殼 taân hòk: shell of a cartridge.

彈琴 t'aān k'ām: to thrum the lute.

1095

歎 t'aàn: to sigh; to moan; to praise.

歎氣 t'aàn-heì: to heave a sigh.

歎惜 t'aàn-sik: to sigh regretfully.

1097

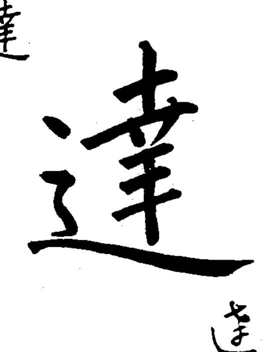
達 taât: to reach to; to see through; to inform.

達到目的 taât-tò mûk-tik: to attain one's destination or objective.

轉達 chuén taât: to communicate.

彈 弹 歎 嘆 達

彈 歎



弹 欤 达

1094

炭 t'aàn: coal; charcoal.

炭氣 t'aàn-heì: carbonic gas.

炭紙 t'aàn chí: carbon paper.

1096

答 taàp: to answer; to respond to.

報答 pò-taàp: to repay; to requite.

答覆 taàp-fuk: to answer; to reply.

答謝 taàp tsè: to make a return present.

1098

低 tai: to bend down; to stoop; to lower; low.

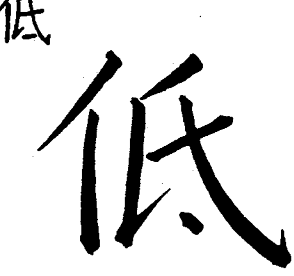
低頭 tai t'aū: to lower the head.

減低 kaám tai: to lower the price.

炭 答 低



答



炭 荅 答 低

1099

底 taí: the underside; end; finally.

底下 taí-hâ: below; underneath.

海底 hoí taí: the bottom of the sea.

到底 tò-taí: after all; finally.

1101

帝 taì: the supreme ruler; a god; a ruler; emperor.

上帝 sheûng-taì: God; gods.

帝國主義 taì-kwòk chué-î: imperialism.

1103

弟 taî: younger brother; a junior.

兄弟 hing-taî: brothers.

弟兄 taî-hing: brothers; brethren.

弟子 taî-tsź: pupil; disciple.

小弟 siú-taî: your humble servant; your humble me.

底 帝 弟

底 帝 弟

底 帝 弟

1100

抵 taí: to push against; to oppose; to endure; equal to; to reach.

抵抗 taí-k'òng: to resist; to oppose.

抵禦 taí-uê: to ward off.

1102

第 taî: number; gradation; order; series; yet; still.

第一 taî-yat: the first; number one; the best.

次第 ts'ź-taî: order; sequence.

1104

隸 taî: mountain plum; dignified; servant; slave; attached to; joined to.

隸屬 taî-shûk: belong to; attached to.

抵 第 隸

抵 第 隸

抵 第 隸 隸 隸

1105

梯 t'ai: ladder, ... stair.

木梯 mûk t'ai: a wooden ladder.

樓梯 laū-tai: stair.

1107

體 ...body; trunk: ...stance; appearance; to treat with consideration.

全體 ts'uēn-t'aí: the whole body of.

體面 t'aí-mîn: reputation; face.

主體 chué t'aí: subject.

1109

提 t'aī: to raise; to lift; to bring forward.

提起 t'aī-heí: to speak of; to raise.

提倡 t'aī-ch'eung: to promote; to advocate; to introduce.

提醒 t'aī síng: to warn; to caution.

梯 梯 梯

體 体 體 体

提 提 提

1106

睇 t'aí: to look at; to gaze; to observe.

睇見 t'aí-kìn: to see.

睇書 t'aí shue: to read (silently).

1108

替 t'aì: to substitute for; in the place of; for.

替工 t'aì kung: to take another's place in work.

替代 t'aì-toì: in place of; on behalf of.

1110

題 t'aī: title; theme; to compose; to discuss; forehead.

題目 t'aī-mûk: theme; subject; heading.

題名 t'aī mēng: to nominate.

睇 睇 睇

替 替 替

題 題 题

1111

得 tak: to obtain; to get; to attain; can.

做得 tsô tak: all right; can be done.

得意 tak-ì: pleased; satisfied.

得人心 tak yān-sam: to be popular.

1113

特 tâk: only; alone; specially; purposely.

特別 tâk-pít: special; particular; peculiar.

特性 tâk-sìng: peculiarity; individuality.

特色 tâk-shik: distinctive.

1115

燈 tang: lamp; lantern; light.

燈籠 tang-lūng: paper lantern.

安全燈 on-ts'uēn tang: safety lamp.

得 特 燈 灯

1112

德 tak: virtue; goodness; conduct; power.

德行 tak-hâng: moral deed; upright conduct.

德國 tak-kwòk: Germany.

1114

吞 t'an: to swallow; to gulp down; to appropriate.

吞落 t'an lôk: to swallow down.

吞吐 t'an-t'ò: hesitatingly.

1116

登 tang: to ascend; to mount; to advance; to record.

登記 tang-keì: to record; to register; to enroll.

登報 tang pò: to insert in a newspaper.

登載 tang tsoì: insert; (as ad in newspaper)

德 吞 登

1117

等 táng: a class; degree; to wait; equal to.

上等 sheûng táng: first class; best quality.

頭等 t'aū táng: first class.

平等 ng-táng: equality; equal.

等候 táng-haû: to wait for.

1119

突 tât: to rush out; to offend; suddenly.

突然 tât-īn: suddenly; without warning.

突出 tât-ch'ut: to project.

1121

斗 taú: a peck; a measure; dipper; vessel.

一斗米 yat taú maĭ: a peck of rice.

斗膽 taú taám: great courage.

等 等 等

突 突 突

斗 斗 斗

1118

騰 t'ăng: mount; to rise; to leap; to gallop.

騰躍 t'ăng yeûk: to leap; to gallop.

1120

糾 taú: to correct; to examine; to connect; to join; to combine; to associate.

糾正 taú-chìng: to correct.

糾紛 taú-fan: complication.

1122

鬥 taù: to wrangle; to fight; to compete; contest.

鬥氣 taù-heì: pugnacious; belligerent.

械鬥 haaî taù: to fight with weapons.

騰 騰 騰

糾 糾 糾

鬥 鬥 鬪 鬦 鬥

1123

豆 taû: a trencher; tray; bean; pea.

豆芽 taû-ngā: bean sprout.

豆腐 taû-foô: bean cake.

1125

透 t'aù: to see through; to pass through.

浸透 tsàm t'aù: to soak through.

透徹 t'aù-ch'ìt: to understand thoroughly.

1127

投 t'aū: to throw; to fling; to give over.

投票 t'aū più: to vote by ballot; to bid.

投案 t'aū òn: to appear before the court.

投機 t'aū-kei: to speculate.

豆 透 投

豆 透 投

1124

偷 t'au: to steal; to pilfer; by stealth.

偷走 t'au tsaú: to steal away.

偷閒 t'au haān: to waste time; to idle.

1126

頭 t'aū: head; top; chief; first.

頭痛 t'aū-t'ùng: headache.

頭一次 t'aū yat-ts'ì: the first time.

頭緒 t'aū-suí: a clue; way; means.

1128

爹 te: father; daddy.

爹爹 te-te: daddy.

爹媽 te-ma: my papa and mamma.

偷 頭 爹

偷 頭 爹

1129

地 teî: earth; ground; place.

地方 teî-fong: locality; place.

地圖 teî-t'ō: a map.

地點 teî-tím: location; terminus; place.

地位 teî-waî: one's place; position in life.

1131

聽 t'eng, t'ing: to hear; to listen; to obey.

聽見 t'eng-kìn: to hear.

聽話 t'eng-wâ: docile; obedient.

聽講 t'eng kóng: hearsay.

1133

啲 ti: some; few; a little; comparative.

有啲 yaŭ ti: there are some; there is a little.

呢啲 ni ti: these.

快啲 faai ti: quicker; faster.

地 聽 听 啲

地 聽 啲

地 聽 聽 听 的 啲

1130

頂 téng, tíng: the top; peak.

山頂 shaan téng: mountain peak.

屋頂 uk téng: top of a house; roof.

1132

廳 t'eng: hall; room; government; office.

客廳 haak-t'eng: reception room; parlor.

飯廳 faan-t'eng: dining room.

1134

的 tik: clear; true; genuine.

的確 tik-k'òk: real; really.

的當 tik tòng: properly; satisfactorily.

頂 廳 广 的

頂 廳 的

顶 廳 广 的

1135

敵 tîk: enemy; opponent; to oppose.

敵人 tîk-yān: enemy; foe.

敵國 tîk kwòk: enemy country.

敵對 tîk-tuì: hostile; to stand up against.

1137

店 tìm: inn; tavern; shop.

酒店 tsaú-tìm: restaurant; hotel.

管店 koón tìm: hotel clerk; butler.

1139

甜 t'īm: sweet; agreeable.

甜味 t'īm meî: a sweet taste.

清甜 ts'ing t'īm: fresh and sweet.

敵 敵 敵

店 店 店

甜 甜 甜

1136

點 tím: a dot; speck; comma; to check off; to light; how.

一點鐘 yat tím-chung: an hour; one o'clock.

點名 tím-mēng: to call the roll.

污點 oo tím: a flaw; defect.

1138

添 t'im: also; more; to add to.

添多啲 t'im toh ti: to add more.

添丁 t'im ting: to bear a son.

1140

典 tín: canon; rule; record; to mortgage; to pledge.

字典 tsź-tín: dictionary; lexicon.

大典 taaî tín: a great celebration.

典禮 tín-laî: ceremony.

點 点 點 點 点



添 添

典 典 典 典

1141

電 tîn: electricity; lightning.

電話 tîn-wâ: telephone.

電報 tîn-pò: telegram.

電燈 tîn-tang: electric light.

電影戲 tîn-yíng heì: movie.

長途電話 ch'eūng t'ō tîn-wâ: long distance telephone.

1143

田 t'īn: field; land.

田地 t'īn-teî: cultivated field.

禾田 wōh t'īn: rice field.

1145

丁 ting: individual; a person; male; adult.

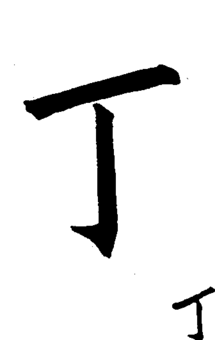
成丁 shīng ting: to become an adult.

丁憂 ting-yau: mourning for parents.

電

電





1142

天 t'in: heaven; sky; celestial; day.

好天 hó t'in: fine weather.

天氣 t'in-heì: atmosphere; climate.

天聰 t'in-ts'ung: intelligence; ability.

天時 t'in-shī: weather; season.

1144

填 t'īn: to fill in; to fill up; to make good.

填平 t'īn p'ēng: to fill up.

填債 t'īn chaaì: to pay a debt.

1146

訂 tîng, têng: to arrange; to settle; to edit; to collate.

訂立 tîng-laâp: to draw up.

訂定 tîng-têng: to conclude; to settle.

訂約 tîng yeùk: to make an agreement.

天 填 訂

天 填 訂

1147

定 tîng: stable; fixed; decided; to decide.

定價 tîng kà: a fixed price.

定罪 tîng tsoi: to sentence; to condemn.

指定 chí-tîng: an order.

1149

庭 t'Ing: inner court; hall.

家庭 ka-t'Ing: home; family.

法庭 faàt-t'Ing: a law court.

1151

帖 t'ìp: label; card; document.

回帖 ooī t'ìp: card of acknowledgment.

請帖 ts'éng-t'ìp: invitation card.

定 定 宀

庭 庭 庭

帖 帖 帖

1148

停 t'Ing: to stop; to rest; to cease; to delay.

停工 t'Ing kung: to cease work.

停車 t'Ing ch'e: to stop a vehicle; to stop a machine.

停戰 t'Ing chìn: truce; armistice.

1150

貼 t'ìp: to paste up; to affix; to attach to.

貼告示 t'ìp kò-shî: to post up a proclamation.

津貼 tsun-t'ìp: to aid; to subsidize.

1152

鐵 t'ìt: iron; firmness.

生鐵 shaang t'ìt: cast iron.

鐵板 t'ìt paán: iron plate.

停 停 停

貼 貼 贴

鐵 鐵 鉄 鉄

1153

丟 tiu: to throw away; to cast down; to lose.

丟開 tiu hoi: to put aside; not to mention.

丟去 tiu huì: to throw away.

丟棄 tiu heì: to reject; to throw away.

1155

挑 t'iu: to bear a load; to choose; to pick out; to irritate; to provoke; to mix up.

挑夫 t'iu-foo: a coolie.

挑選 t'iu-suén: to select; to choose.

挑動 t'iu tûng: to stir up.

1157

條 t'iū: of thing long and slender.

條件 t'iū-kîn*: article; term of contract.

條例 t'iū-laî: rule; regulation; by-law.

條約 t'iū-yeŭk: a treaty.

丟 挑 條 条

丟 挑 條

丟 挑 条

1154

調 tiû: to change about; a tune.

調 t'iū: to harmonize; to adjust; to blend.

調轉頭 tiû chuèn t'aū: to turn around.

調換 tiû-oôn: to exchange positions.

1156

跳 t'iù: to leap; to jump; to bounce; to dance.

跳起 t'iù heí: to jump up.

跳舞 t'iù-mŏ: to dance.

1158

刀 to: knife; sword.

大刀 taaî to: long-handled sword.

刺刀 ts'ì-to: bayonet.

調 跳 刀

調 跳 刀

调 趒 跳 刀

1159

都 to: even; also; a capital; city.

我都去 ngǒh to huì: I also go.

京都 king-to: the capital.

1161

島 tó: an island.

半島 poǒn-tó: peninsula.

群島 kwán-tó: archipelago; group of islands.

1163

到 tò: to reach; to get; to come; until; arrive.

到来 tò loī: to arrive.

收到 shau tò: to receive.

到底 tò-taí: finally; after all.

到處 tò ch'uè: everywhere.

都 都 都

島 島 島

到 到 到

1160

倒 tó: to fall over; to upset; to invert; action accomplished.

跌倒 tit tó: to fall down.

打倒 tá-tó: to hit; to knock down.

得倒 tak-tó: to acquire.

1162

賭 tó: to wager; to gamble.

賭博 tó-pòk: to gamble.

賭館 tó-koón: gambling house.

賭輸 tó shue: to wager; to bet.

1164

道 tô: a path; way; road; doctrine.

道路 tô-lô: a path; road.

道理 tô-leǐ: doctrine; right principle; reason.

道德 tô-tak: ethics; morality.

倒 倒 倒

賭 賭 賭

道 道 道

1165

度 tô: a measure; standard; degree.

程度 ch'ĭng-tô: standard; qualification.

高度 ko tô: height.

熱度 ît tô: degree of heat; temperature.

1167

導 tô: to lead; to guide.

指導 chí-tô: to guide; to inspire; to point the way.

訓導 fàn-tô: to teach and guide.

1169

土 t'ó: earth; soil. place; local; native.

土音 t'ó yam: local accent.

土人 t'ó yān: native; aborigine.

度 度 度

導 導 導

土 土 土

1166

盗 tô: to rob; to steal; a robber; pirate; robbery.

盗賊 tô-ts'aâk: bandit; robber.

強盗 k'eūng tô: highway robber.

盗賣 tô maaî: to sell property which has been stolen from other.

1168

稻 tô: growing rice.

稻草 tô ts'ó: straw.

稻田 tô t'În rice field.

1170

討 t'ó: to punish; to extirpate; to ask for; to beg.

討賊 t'ó ts'aâk: to extirpate robber.

討債 t'ó chaaì: to demand payment of debt.

盗 盗 盗

稻 稻 稻

討 討 讨

1171

吐 t'ò: to throw up; to disclose.

吐血 t'ò huèt: to spit blood.

吐口水 t'ò haú-shuí: to spit; to eject saliva.

吐

吐

吐

1173

徒 t'ō: disciple; associate; in vain; on foot; banishment.

徒弟 t'ō-taî: apprentice; pupil.

徒勞無功 t'ō lō mō kung: to labor in vain.

徒刑 t'ō-yīng: penal servitude.

徒

徒

徒

1175

圖 t'ō : plan; chart; map; scheme; plot; seal.

圖樣 t'ō-yeūng: plan; diagram.

圖書館 t'ō-shue-koón: library.

繪圖 kw'ooì t'ō: to sketch; to paint.

圖 图

圖

图

1172

套 t'ò: a covering; case; noose; trap; to trap.

手套 shaú-t'ò: glove.

一套衣服 yat t'ò i-fūk: a suit of clothes.

套

套

套

1174

逃 t'ō:to flee; to escape; to abscond.

逃走 t'ō-tsaú: to flee.

逃犯 t'ō faân: escaped criminal.

逃兵 t'ō ping: deserter.

逃

逃

逃

1176

桃 t'ō: peach.

楊桃 yeūng-t'ō: carambola.

櫻桃 ying-t'ō: cherry.

桃

桃

桃

1177

塗 t'ō: to daub; to blot out; mire; dirt.

塗污 t'ō oo: to besmear.

塗改 t'ō koí: to alter.

塗

1178

途 t'ō: road; path; journey; career.

途中 t'ō-chung: on the road.

沿途 uēn-t'ō: along the way.

長途 ch'eūng t'ō: long distance.

前途 ts'īn-t'ō: the future; the road ahead.

途



1179

屠 t'ō: a butcher; to slaughter.

屠場 t'ō-ch'eūng: slaughter house; abatoir.

屠殺 t'ō-shaàt: slaughter; to slaughter.

屠

1180

肚 t'ŏ: stomach; abdomen.

肚痛 t'ŏ t'ùng: pain in the abdomen.

腸肚 ch'eūng t'ŏ: the intestines.

肚

1181

多 toh: many; much.

多數 toh-shò: majority; many.

多半 toh poòn: the larger part.

多少 toh-shiú: a certain quantity.

幾多 keí-toh: how much?; how many?

多

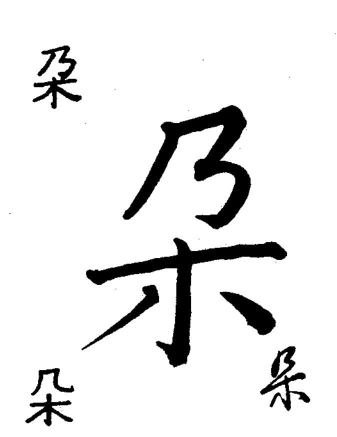
1182

朵 tóh, teú: a bunch; a cluster; a (flower).

一朵花 yat tóh fa: a stem of flower; a flower.

耳朵 Ĭ-tóh: lobe of the ear.

朵



1183

妥 t'ŏh: settled; secure; safe; ready.

妥當 t'ŏh-tòng: properly or validly done.

辦妥 paân t'ŏh: satisfactorily arranged.

講妥 kóng t'ŏh: come to an agreement.

1185

待 toî: to behave towards; to wait on; to treat; to await.

寬待 foon toî: to treat liberally.

虐待 yeûk-toî: to maltreat.

等待 táng-toî: to await; to expect.

1187

抬 t'oī: to carry (on a pole); to move; to raise up.

抬枱 t'oī t'oī*: to carry a table.

抬去 t'oī huì: to carry away.

抬唔起 t'oī m̄-heí: can not lift it.

妥 妥 妥

待 待 待

抬 抬 擡 抬

1184

代 toî: a generation; instead of; on behalf of.

代表 toî-piú: representative; delegate.

代理 toî-leĭ: to act for another; agent.

1186

袋 toî: bag; sack; pouch; purse; pocket.

皮袋 p'eī toî: leather bag.

衫袋 shaam toî*: coat pocket.

1188

台 t'oī: terrace; turret; platform; stage; honored.

天台 t'in-t'oī*: terrace.

戲台 heì-t'oī: theatrical stage.

講台 kóng-t'oī: speaker's platform.

代 代 代

袋 袋 袋

台 台 臺 台

1189

檯 t'oi, t'oi*: table.

餐檯 ts'aan t'oi*: dining table.

八仙檯 paat-sin-t'oi*: square table for 8 persons.

寫字檯 sé-tsz-t'oi*: writing table.

二檯 i t'oi*: second hand.

檯 枱

檯

枱

1190

託 t'ok: to commit to; to entrust with; to charge with.

拜託 paai-t'ok: to ask a favor.

託辭 t'ok ts'z: excuse; pretense.

託

託

讬

1191

當 tong: suitable; competent; to act as; during; when.

當 tong: just; right; to value; to regard as; to pawn.

應當 ying-tong: ought.

相當 seung-tong: suitable.

當 当

當

当

1192

黨 tóng: faction; party; clan; association.

黨派 tóng-p'aai: party; faction.

工黨 kung t óng: labor party.

革命黨 kaak-ming tóng: revolutionary party.

國民黨 kwok-man-tóng: Nationalist party.

黨 党

黨

党

1193

湯 t'ong: soup; broth.

肉湯 yuk t'ong: meat soup.

菜湯 ts'oi t'ong: vegetable soup.

湯

湯

汤

1194

堂 t'ōng: hall; court, meeting place.

上堂 sheung t'ōng: to begin a class; a lecture starts.

禮拜堂 lai-paai-t'ōng: church; a protestant chapel.

堂

堂

堂

1195

糖 t'ōng: sugar; sweet.

白糖 paâk t'ōng: refined granulated sugar.

黃糖 wōng t'ōng: brown ungranulated sugar.

糖 糖 糖

1196

賊 ts'aâk: thief; robber.

賊頭 ts'aâk t'aū: leader of the robbers.

小賊 siú ts'aâk: a petty thief.

賊 賊 賊

1197

暫 tsaâm: temporary; temporarily; for the present.

暫時 tsaâm-shī: temporarily; for a while.

暫住 tsaâm chuê: to lodge temporarily.

暫緩 tsaâm oôn: to delay a little.

暫 暫 暫

1198

參 ts'aam: to take part in; to consult.

參觀 ts'aam-koon: to visit; to look over.

參與 ts'aam-uě: to participate in.

參謀 ts'aam-maū: military adviser; military staff.

參 參 参 参

1199

慘 ts'aám: cruel; inhumane; distressing.

慘刑 ts'aám yīng: cruel punishment; torture.

慘狀 ts'aám chōng: wretchedness; miserable condition.

慘極 ts'aám kîk: very pitiful.

慘 慘 惨 惨

1200

蠶 ts'aām: silk worm.

蠶食 ts'aām shîk: gradual encroachment.

蠶 蠶 蚕 蚕

1201

贊 tsaàn: to assist; to aid; to second.

贊助 tsaàn chōh: to aid.

贊成 tsaàn-shīng: to approve; to motion.

1203

雜 tsaâp: mixed; confused; miscellaneous.

雜貨 tsaâp fòh: miscellaneous goods.

雜費 tsaâp faì: sundry expenses.

複雜 fuk-tsaâp complicated; complex.

1205

集 tsaâp: to collect; to gather; an assembly.

集會 tsaâp ooî: to assemble; to meet; meeting.

集議 tsaâp ĭ: to gather for discussion.

集股 tsaâp koó: to collect capital for business.

贊 贊 赞

雜 雜 雜

集 集 集

1202

殘 ts'aān: withered; to injure; to ruin; cruel.

殘花 ts'aān fa: withered flower; faded flower.

殘忍 ts'aān yán: remorseless; cruel.

殘殺 ts'aān shaàt: to massacre.

1204

習 tsaâp: to practise; a custom; habit.

學習 hôk-tsaâp: to learn by practice; to apprentice.

習俗 tsaâp tsŭk: habit and custom.

習染 tsaâp ĭm: corrupted by bad example.

1206

擦 ts'aàt: to brush; to polish; a brush.

擦牙 ts'aàt ngā: to brush teeth.

殘 殘 残

習 習 習

擦 擦 擦

1207

刷 ts'aàt: to clean; to brush; a brush.

印刷 yàn-ts'aàt: to print.

1209

濟 tsaì: to aid; to help; to relieve.

救濟 kaù-tsaì: to rescue; to relieve.

經濟學 king-tsaì-hôk: economics.

1211

妻 ts'ai: wife.

妻子 ts'ai-tsź: wife; wife and children.

刷 濟 済 妻

刷 濟 妻

1208

擠 tsai: to press; to press upon; to push.

擠擁 tsai-yúng: to crowd upon; crowded.

1210

際 tsaì: intercommunication; limit; boundary.

國際 kwòk-tsaì: international.

國際法 kwòk-tsaì-faàt: international law.

1212

齊 ts'aī: even; equal; all; a class.

不齊整 pat ts'aī-chíng: uneven; untidy; deficient.

齊心 ts'aī-sam: of one mind; unanimous.

一齊 yat-ts'aī: all together.

擠 挤 際 际 齊 斉

擠 際 齊

1213

則 tsak: rule; law; then.

則可 tsak hóh: then it is alright.

1215

尋 ts'ām: to seek; to ask for; ordinary.

尋死 ts'ām sź: to try to commit suicide.

尋訪 ts'ām fóng: to inquire about; to search.

1217

增 tsang: to add to; to increase.

增多 tsang-toh: to add to.

增見識 tsang kìn-sik: to enrich knowledge.

則 尋 增

則 尋 增

1214

侵 ts'am: to invade; to usurp.

侵略 ts'am-leûk: to encroach upon; to invade.

侵犯 ts'am-faân: to trespass.

侵佔 ts'am-chìm: to invade and occupy.

1216

親 ts'an: personal; close to; relative.

親手 ts'an-shaú: with own hands; personally; in person.

親愛 ts'an-oi: dear; beloved; to love dearly.

親戚 ts'an-ts'ik: relative; kindred.

1218

曾 tsang, ts'āng: to increase; great; past; finished; done.

曾祖 tsang-tsó: great grandfather.

曾孫 tsang-suen: great grandchild.

未曾 meî-ts'āng: not yet.

曾經 ts'āng-king: already.

侵 親 曾

侵 親 曾

1219

層 ts'āng: a layer; stratum; story of house; degree.

一層 yat ts'āng: a layer; a story(of a house)

層次 ts'āng-ts'ż: order; series; gradation.

1221

走 tsaú: to run; to go hurriedly; running.

走狗 tsaú-kaú: a running dog for another people.(as pointing at a person.

走私 tsaú-sz: to smuggle.

1223

就 tsaû: now; then; forthwith; to submit to; to take up.

就来 tsaû-loī: will come at once.

就職 tsaû chik: to take up office.

就醫 tsaû i: to go to the doctor.

層 走 就

層 走 就

層 走 就

1220

七 ts'at: the numeral seven.

七月 ts'at-uêt: July.

七手八脚 tsat shaú paat keuk: too many cooks spoil the broth; many persons do the same job.

1222

酒 tsaú: spirit; liquor; wine.

酒色 tsaú-shik: wine and licentious pleasure.

酒精 tsaú-tsing: pure alcohol.

1224

袖 tsaû: sleeve; cuff.

衫袖 shaam-tsaû: sleeve of a coat.

七 酒 袖

七 酒 袖

柒 七 酒 袖

1225

秋 ts'au: autumn.

秋季 ts'au-kwaì: the autumn season.

秋天 ts'au-t'in: autumn.

1227

借 tsè: to lend; to borrow; supposing.

借錢 tsè ts'īn: to borrow money.

借欵 tsè foón: to make a loan.

1229

斜 ts'è, ts'ē: oblique; slant; uneven.

斜紋 ts'ē mān: twilled.

斜角 ts'ē kòk: oblique angle.

秋 借 斜

秋 借 斜

秋 借 斜

1226

姐 tsé: elder sister.

大姐 taaî-tsé: my elder sister.

小姐 siú-tsé: young lady; miss.

姐夫 tsé-foo: sister's husband.

1228

謝 tsê: to give thanks; to take leave; to decline; to perish.

多謝 toh-tsê: thank you; many thanks.

謝客 tsê haàk: to decline a visitor.

1230

井 tséng, tsíng: well; deep pit.

井水 tséng shuí: water from the well.

姐 謝 井

姐 謝 井

姐 謝 井

1231

請 ts'éng, ts'íng: to request; to invite; to engage.

請假 ts'éng kà: to ask for leave.

請坐 ts'éng ts'ŏh: please be seatec.

請願書 ts'éng-uên shue: a petition.

請 請 请

1233

獎 tseúng: to praise; to encourage.

獎品 tseúng-pán: prize.

獎券 tseúng Kuèn: prize coupon.

獎 獎 奖

1235

匠 tseûng: mechanic; worker; artisan.

木匠 mûk tseûng: carpenter.

石匠 shêk tseûng: stonecutter.

匠 匠 匠

1232

將 tseùng, tseung: military commander; sign of future tense; will; shall.

將來 tseung-loī: in the future.

將到 tseung tò: approaching; about to come.

將死 tseung sź: about to die.

將 將 将

1234

醬 tseùng: condiment; sauce.

豆醬 taû tseùng: bean paste.

醬油 tseùng-yaū: soy sauce.

醬 醬 酱

1236

像 tseûng: likeness; image; idol.

神像 shān tseûng: idol.

遺像 waī tseûng: portrait of the deceased.

像 像 像

1237

象 tseûng: elephant.

象牙 tseûng-ngā: ivory.

象棋 tseûng-k'eī: chess.

1239

搶 ts'eúng: to take by force; to rob; to ravish.

搶劫 ts'eúng kǎp: to rob; to plunder.

搶去 ts'eúng huì: to seize away; to take away by force.

1241

詳 ts'eūng: to discuss; to judge; minutely; detailed.

詳細 ts'eūng-saì: minutely in detail.

詳悉 ts'eūng sik: clearly understand; to know in detail.

象 象 象

搶 搶 搶

詳 詳 详

1238

槍 ts'eung: spear; lance.

長槍 ch'ēung ts'eung: a long spear.

槍法 ts'eung faǎt: art of spear fighting.

1240

牆 ts'eūng: wall.

牆壁 ts'eūng-pik: wall.

1242

即 tsik: that is; which is; now; near.

即刻 tsik-haak: immediately.

即速 tsik ts'uk: quickly; speedily.

即日 tsik-yǎt: today; the same day.

槍 槍 槍

牆 牆 墙 牆

即 即 即

1243

積 tsik: to pile up; to store; to gather; to accumulate; to hoard.

積分 tsik-fan: score; point.

積蓄 tsik-ch'uk: to save; to accumulate; the savings.

1245

席 tsîk: a mat; feast; banquet; meeting.

酒席 tsaú-tsîk: a banquet; a feast.

出席 ch'ut-tsîk: to attend a meeting.

1247

尖 tsim: pointed; sharp; clever; point; tip.

尖刀 tsim to: sharp-pointed knife.

尖頂 tsim téng: pointed top.

積 席 尖

1244

績 tsik: to spin; to twist; merit.

功績 kung-tsik: meritorious act.

成績 shîng-tsik: accomplishment; work done; result.

1246

籍 tsîk: list; register; record.

入籍 yâp-tsîk: to become naturalized.

户籍 oô-tsîk: a census; record of residence.

籍貫 tsîk-koòn: place of birth.

1248

漸 tsîm: to degress; to imbue.

漸漸 tsîm-tsîm: gradually.

績 籍 漸

1249

簽 ts'im: to sign; to endorse.

簽名 ts'im mēng: to sign one's name.

簽字 ts'im-tsẑ: to affix one's signature.

牙簽 ngā-tsím: tooth-pick.

1251

賤 tsîn: low; mean; ignoble.

賤相 tsîn seùng: low type of countenance; ignoble appearance.

貧賤 p'ān-tsîn: poor and mean.

1253

淺 ts'ín: shallow; easy; simple.

淺水 ts'ín shuí: the water is shallow.

擱淺 kòk-ts'ín: to run aground.

簽 簽 签

賤 賤 贱

淺 淺 浅

1250

剪 tsín: to cut off; to shear; to remove; shear.

剪刀 tsín-to: scissors; shears.

剪頭髮 tsín t'aū-faàt: to cut the hair.

1252

千 ts'in: a thousand; many; all.

千萬 ts'in maân: an immense number; very many; ten million.

千金 ts'in-kam: your daughter.

1254

前 ts'īn: in front; before; first; to go forward.

前日 ts'īn-yât: day before yesterday.

前途 ts'īn-t'ō: the future.

前進 ts'īn-tsùn: to go forward; to make progress.

剪 剪 翦 剪

千 千 仟 千

前 前 前

1255

錢 ts'īn, ts'īn: money; cash

有錢 yaŭ ts'īn: wealthy.

錢財 ts'īn-ts'oī: wealth.

1257

淨 tsîng, tsêng: pure; spotless; neat; clean.

洗淨 saí tsêng: to wash clean.

淨水 tsêng shuí: pure water.

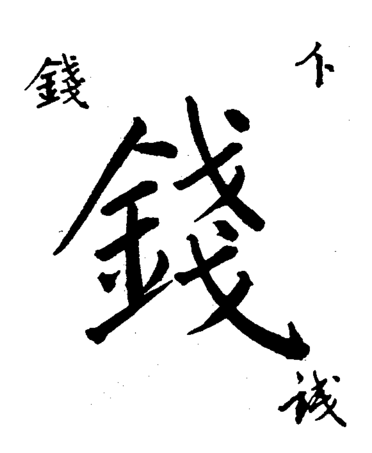
1259

清 ts'ing: clear; pure; to clear off.

清水 ts'ing shuí: clear water.

清閒 ts'ing-haān: quiet leisure.

清早 ts'ing-ts'o: early morning.



淨 淨 淨 淨 清 清 清

1256

精 tsing: essence; vitality; excellent; fine; semen.

精神 tsing-shān: mind; spirit; energy.

精力 tsing-lîk: vigor; energy.

精神病 tsing-shān-pêng: mental disease.

1258

靜 tsîng: quiet; peaceful; retiring.

靜思 tsîng sz: to think quietly.

靜候 tsîng haû: to await; quietly.

1260

青 ts'ing, ts'eng: color of nature; green; blue; black.

青色 ts'ing shik: color of leaves.

青年 ts'ing-nīn: youthhood; spring time of life.

青春 ts'ing-ch'un: early life; youth.

精 精 精 靜 靜 靜 青 青 青

1261

情 ts'īng: feeling; emotion; affection; lust.

情人 ts'īng-yān: lover; sweetheart.

情形 ts'īng-yīng: aspect; state; condition.

愛情 oì-ts'īng: affection; love.

人情 yān-ts'īng: favor; indulgence.

情

1262

晴 ts'īng: clear; cloudless.

天晴 t'in ts'īng: the weather has cleared.

雨晴 uĕ ts'īng: rain has ceased.

晴

1263

接 tsìp; to receive; successive; to connect; to splice.

接手 tsìp shaú: to take over a post.

接濟 tsìp-tsaì: to support; to help.

接吻 tsìp-măn: to kiss.

直接 chîk-tsìp: direct; at first hand.

接

1264

節 tsìt: joint; verse; festival; moderation.

時節 shī-tsìt: period of time; season; celebrating day.

節制 tsìt-chaì: to control; moderate; balanced.

節

1265

切 ts'ìt, ts'aì: to carve; to cut; earnest; urgent.

一切 yat-ts'aì: all entire.

透切 t'aù-ts'ìt: to the point; thorough.

切實 ts'ìt-shât: verily; truly; real.

切

1266

焦 tsiu: scorched; dried up; anxious.

焦點 tsiu-tím: focus.

焦慮 tsiu-luî: anxious; worrying thought.

焦

1267

瞧 ts'iū: to look at; to glance at; to see.

瞧不起 ts'iū pat hei: to despise.

1269

早 tsó: morning; early; previous; before.

早晚 tsó-maan: morning and evening; sooner or later.

遲早 ch'ī-tsó: sooner or later.

早婚 tsó fan: early marriage.

1271

組 tsó: cord; girdle; to organize; section.

組織 tsó-chik: to organize.

改組 koi tsó: to reorganize.

瞧 瞧 瞧

早 早 早

組 組 组

1268

租 tso: to rent; to lease; rental; tax.

租屋 tso uk: to rent a house.

租賃 tso-yâm: to let out; to take on lease.

收租 shau tso: to collect rental.

租界 tso-kaai: foreign concession.

1270

祖 tsó: ancestor; founder.

祖國 tsó-kwòk: fatherland.

祖父 tsó-foô: grandfather.

1272

做 tsô: to do; to act; to make; to be.

做官 tsô koon: to be an official.

做生意 tsô shaang-ì: to engage in business.

租 租 租

祖 祖 祖

做 做 做

1273

造 tsô: to create; to originate; to build; to make.

造船 tsô shuēn: to build ships.

造謠言 tsô iū-Īn: to institute false report; to spread rumor.

1275

操 ts'o: to hold to; to manage; to drill.

操心 ts'o-sam: anxious; concerned.

體操 t'aí-ts'o: physica; drill.

操場 ts'o-ch'eūng: drill ground.

1277

醋 ts'ò: vinegar.

白醋 paâk ts'ò: white vinegar.

黑醋 hak ts'ò: black vinegar.

造 造 造

操 操 操

醋 醋 醋

1274

粗 ts'o: coarse; rough; rude; careless.

粗口 ts'o-haú: obscene language.

粗俗 ts'o-tsûk: vulgar; uncouth.

1276

草 ts'ó: grass; plant; vegetation.

青草 ts'ing ts'ó: green grass.

草地 ts'ó teî: meadow; lawn.

草木 ts'ó-mûk: grass and tress; vegetation.

1278

左 tsóh: the left; assistant.

左右 tsóh-yaû: near to; assistant; about; left and right.

左輪 tsóh lūn: revolver.

粗 粗 粗

草 草 草

左 左 左

1279

座 tsôh: couch; seat; throne; article for large buildings.

座位 tsôh-waî: a seat.

上座 sheûng tsôh: the seat of honor; seat above the salt.

1281

坐 tsôh: to sit; to ride; a seat.

請坐 ts'éng tsôh: please sit down.

坐監 ts'ôh kaam: to be in prison.

1283

栽 tsoi: to plant; to set out.

栽花 tsoi fa: to set out flowers.

栽培 tsoi-p'ooî: to cultivate; to assist; to rear.

座 座 座

坐 坐 坐

栽 栽 栽

1280

錯 ts'òh: mistake; error; wrong.

做錯 tsô ts'òh: done wrong; mistake.

錯處 tso ch'uè: error; offense.

錯過 ts'òh-kwòh: fault; mistake; to lose (opportunity).

1282

災 tsoi: calamity; affliction.

災難 tsoi-naân: calamity; suffering.

水災 shuí tsoi: flood.

1284

再 tsoì: again; repeated.

再講 tsoì kóng: to repeat.

再犯 tsoì faân: to repeat an offense.

再分 tsoì fan: to subdivide.

錯 錯 錯

災 災 灾 災

再 再 再

1285

在 tsoî: to be; to be present; living at; on; in.

在內 tsoî noî: included.

現在 în-tsoî: at present.

在場 tsoî ch'eūng: to be present.

1287

菜 ts'oì: vegetable; herb; food in general.

生菜 shaang-ts'oì: lettuce.

白菜 paâk-ts'oì: white vegetable.

1289

財 ts'oī: property; wealth; valuables.

財物 ts'oī mât: property; effects; valuables.

財政 ts'oī-ching: finance.

財產 ts'oī-ch'aán: property; estate.

在 在 𡉁

菜 菜 菜

財 財 财

1286

採 ts'oí: to pluck; to select.

採花 ts'oí fa: to pluck flowers; to nip flower.

採用 ts'oí-yûng: to select for use.

1288

賽 ts'oì: to contest; to rival; exhibit.

賽球 ts'oì kaū: a ball game.

賽跑 ts'oì p'aaú: a foot race.

賽馬 ts'oì mā: horse race.

比賽 peí-ts'oì: a match; contest.

1290

才 ts'oī: ability; talent; power; genius.

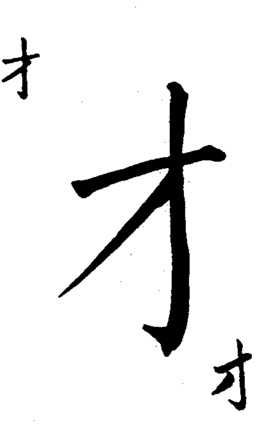
人才 yān-ts'oī: talent; natural power.

才能 ts'oī-nāng: ability; talent; genius.

才學 ts'oī-hôk: learning; attainments.

採 採 採

賽 賽 赛

才  才

1291

材 ts'oī: material; stuff.

材料 ts'oī-liû: material.

藥材 yeûk-ts'oī: medicine; drug; medical herb or plant.

1293

作 tsòk: to make; to do; to act; to be; to become.

作文 tsòk măn: to write an essay; to compose.

作對 tsòk-tuì: to be an enemy.

著作家 chuè-tsòk ka: an author; a writer.

1295

倉 ts'ong: granary; storehouse.

貨倉 fòh-ts'ong: a warehouse.

穀倉 kuk ts'ong: granary; barn.

材 材 材

作 作 作

倉 倉 倉

1292

裁 ts'oī: to cut to a pattern; to lessen; to calculate; to plan; to decide.

裁縫 ts'oī-fūng: a tailor.

裁撤 ts'oī ch'ìt: to disband; to dismiss.

裁判 ts'oī-p'oòn: to judge; to decide.

1294

昨 tsôk, tsòk: yesterday; recently; lately.

昨日 tsôk-yât: yesterday.

昨晚 tsôk-maăn: last night.

1296

蒼 ts'ong: azure; the sky.

蒼天 ts'ong-t'in: the blue sky.

蒼蠅 ts'ong-yīng: fly; (flies).

裁 裁 裁

昨 昨 昨

蒼 蒼 蒼

1297

藏 ts'ōng: to conceal; to store up; to hoard.

隱藏 yán-ts'ōng: to conceal.

家藏 ka ts'ōng: family treasure.

藏

1298

村 ts'uen: village; hamlet.

鄉村 heung-ts'uen: country village.

村人 ts'uen yān: villager; rustic; peasant.

村

1299

寸 ts'uèn: an inch.

尺寸 ch'èk-ts'uèn: measurement; dimension.

寸

1300

全 ts'uēn: all; complete; perfect.

完全 uēn-ts'uēn: complete; perfect.

全球 ts'uēn k'aū: the whole world.

全體 ts'uēn-t'aí: whole body or group.

全

1301

存 ts'uēn: to preserve; to keep; to continue.

保存 pó-ts'uēn: to preserve; to conserve.

存款 ts'uēn foón: balance on hand; deposit.

存

1302

泉 ts'uēn: a spring; fountain.

泉水 ts'uēn shuí: spring water.

黃泉 wōng-ts'uēn: Hades; world of the dead.

泉

1303

拴 ts'uēn: to fasten; to tie up.

1305

最 tsuì: very; most; excellent; best.

最好 tsuì hó: the best.

最先 tsuì sin: first; first of all.

最少 tsuì shiú: the least.

1307

醉 tsuì: drunk; intoxicated.

飲醉 yám tsuì: to get drunk.

醉酒 tsuì-tsaú: intoxicated.

拴 拴 拴

最 最 最

醉 醉 醉

1304

絶 tsuêt: to cut off; to sever; to destroy; to stop; the most.

絶路 tsuêt lō: dead end road; death road.

絶命 tsuêt mêng: to cut life short; death.

1306

嘴 tsuí: lip; spout; bill of bird; mouth.

嘴唇 tsuí-shūn: lip.

1308

罪 tsuî: fault; sin; crime; punishment.

罪惡 tsuî-ŏk: crime; sin.

罪過 tsuî-kwòh: fault; offense; misdemeanour.

死罪 sź tsuî: death sentence.

定罪 têng tsuî: to fix a punishment.

絶 絶 绝

嘴 嘴 嘴

罪 罪 罪

1309

聚 tsuî: to gather; to assemble.

聚集 tsuî-tsaâp: assembly; meeting.

聚賭 tsuî tó: to assemble for gambling.

1311

催 ts'ui: to urge; to hasten; to press on.

催促 ts'ui-ts'uk: to urge; to impel; to force.

催眠術 ts'ui-mīn-shût: hypnotism.

1313

娶 ts'uí: to take a wife; to marry a girl.

娶親 ts'uí ts'an: to take a wife.

娶妾 ts'uí ts'ìp: to take a concubine.

聚 聚 聚

催 催 催

娶 娶 娶

1310

序 tsuî: series; in order; a preface.

次序 ts'ż-tsuî: order; series; in order.

秩序 tît-tsuî: order.

1312

取 ts'uí: to take; to appropriate; to receive.

取利 ts'uí leî: to derive interest.

取决 ts'uí-k'uèt: to decide.

1314

趣 ts'uì: interesting; pleasant; exciting.

趣味 ts'uì-meî: flavor; of pleasant flavor; interesting.

無趣 mō ts'uì: not interesting; flat.

序 序 序

取 取 取

趣 趣 趣

1315

隨 ts'uí: to follow; to comply with.

隨便 ts'uí-pîn: as one wishes; in accordance with one's convenience.

隨行 ts'uí hāng: to accompany.

隨員 ts'uí uēn: retinue; valet.

隨 隨 隨

1317

俗 tsûk: common; plebian; colloquial; vulgar.

世俗 shaì tsûk: the world; custom of the world.

俗語 tsûk uě: a proverb; common saying.

俗話 tsûk wà: proverb; common saying.

俗 俗 俗

1319

續 tsûk: to continue; to join onto; to connect; to succeed to.

手續 shaú-tsûk: procedure; process.

續假 tsûk kà*: to extend one's leave.

續 續 续

1316

足 tsuk: the foot; enough; complete.

手足 shaú-tsuk: hands and feet; brothers.

失足 shat-tsuk: to slip; to blunder.

足 足 足

1318

族 tsûk: tribe; clan; class.

宗族 tsung-tsûk: family; clan.

種族 chúng-tsûk: race; tribe.

族 族 族

1320

速 ts'uk: haste; quick; speedy.

速記 ts'uk keì: shorthand.

速度 ts'uk tô: velocity; speed.

速 速 速

1321

遵 tsun: to obey; to conform to.

遵守 tsun-shaú: to observe; to obey.

遵命 tsun mêng: to obey a command.

1323

進 tsùn: to advance; to proceed; to enter; to offer.

進行 tsùn-hăng: to advance; to make headway.

進步 tsùn-pô: to make progress.

進兵 tsùn ping: advance of troops.

1325

宗 tsung: ancestor; origin; sort.

宗旨 tsung-chí: purpose; the leading idea.

宗教 tsung-kaaù: religion.

遵 進 宗

遵 進 宗

1322

津 tsun: to pass over; ford; overflow; saliva.

津口 tsun haú: the mouth of a creek.

津貼 tsun-t'ìp: subsidy; to help with money.

1324

盡 tsûn: to exhaust; all; end; entire.

盡力 tsûn lîk: with all one's strength; with all one's ability.

用盡 yûng tsûn: to use up.

1326

總 tsúng: united in one; altogether; whole; all; total.

總數 tsúng shò: the total.

總統 tsúng-t'úng: president.

總論 tsúng lûn: general introduction.

津 盡 尽 總 総

津 盡 總

摠

1327

從 ts'ūng: to follow; follower; attendant; second; to agree with; to obey; from.

隨從 ts'uī-ts'ūng: attendant; retinue.

從前 ts'ūng-ts'īn: formerly.

從軍 ts'ūng kwan: to join the military service.

1329

資 tsz: property; wealth; fee.

資本 tsz-poón: capital.

資本主義 tsz-poón chué-î: capitalism.

郵資 yau tsz: postage money.

1331

字 tsẑ: letter; character; symbol; word; name.

字母 tsẑ-mŏ: alphabet; vowel.

草字 ts'ó tsẑ: the running hand word.

生字 shaang tsẑ: unfamiliar or uncommon character or word.

從 従 從 従

資 資 资

字 字 字

1328

聰 ts'ung: to understand; quick; smart; intelligent.

聰明 ts'ung-mēng: intelligent; bright.

聰敏 ts'ung-măn: clever; intelligent.

1330

子 tsź: boy; son; posterity; seed; sir; 11pm to 1am.

子孫 tsź-suen: son and grandchild; descendant.

子弟 tsź-taî: pupil; young men in the clan.

孝子 haaù tsź: filial son; son of deceased.

1332

自 tsẑ: from; self; personally.

自由 tsẑ-yaū: freedom; liberty.

自治 tsẑ-chî: self-government; self-rule.

自然 tsẑ-īn: naturally; matter of fact.

自從 tsẑ-ts'ūng: since.

聰 聪 聰 聰 聰

子 子 子

自 自 自

1333

此 ts'ź: this; now; here.

此處 ts'ź ch'uè: this place; here.

因此 yan-ts'ź: on this account; therefore.

此次 ts'ź ts'z̀: this time.

1335

刺 ts'z̀: to prick; to stab; to dig into; a thorn.

刺傷 ts'z̀ sheung: to wound with a pointed weapon.

行刺 hang-ts'z̀: to assassinate.

1337

辭 ts'z̄: to decline; to refuse; to resign; speech; language.

辭職 ts'z̄ chik: to resign from one's post.

辭別 ts'z̄-pît: to take leave.

此 刺 辭

1334

次 ts'z̀: a time; turn; second; next.

下次 hâ ts'z̀: the next time.

一次 yat ts'z̀: once.

1336

廁 ts'z̀: a privy; rest room; lavatory.

廁所 ts'z̀-shóh: privy; water-closet.

水廁 shuí ts'z̀: water-closet.

1338

磁 ts'z̄: magnetic; iron ore.

磁石 ts'z̄-shêk: lodestone.

次 廁 磁

1339

似 ts'ž: like; similar; to resemble; as; as if.

似乎 ts'ž-foo: as though; as if; similar to.

好似 hó-ts'ž: very alike; for instance.

1341

段 tuên: part; piece; section; paragraph.

一段 yat tuên: a section; part; division.

一段新聞 yat tuên san-mān: a paragraph of news.

1343

斷 tuèn: to determine; assuredly.

斷 t'uěn: to cut off; to break.

斷定 tuèn-tîng: to decide; to settle; definite.

斷送 tuèn-sǜng: to give up in despair.

斷絶 t'uěn tsuêt: to cease; to cut off.

似 似 段 斷 断

似 段 斷

似 段 斷

1340

短 tuén: short; brief; few.

長短 ch'eūng tuén: detail; good point and bad point; measurement.

短處 tuén ch'uè: defect; shortcoming.

短命 tuén mêng: to die young.

1342

團 t'uěn: a lump; cake; cluster; to gather around.

團結 t'uěn-kìt: closely united; inseparable; cooperation.

團聚 t'uěn-tsuî: to unite.

團體 t'uěn-t'ai: unity; union; community; organiza.

1344

奪 tuêt: to take by force; to take away.

奪去 tuêt huì: to take away by force.

奪回 tuêt ooĩ: to get back by force.

短 團 团 奪

短 團 奪

短 團 奪

1345

脫 t'uèt: to strip; to remove; to escape; to avoid.

脫帽 t'uèt mō: to lift or remove the hat.

脫離 t'uèt leī: to depart; to dis-associate with.

脫險 t'uèt hím: out of danger.

脫 脫 脫

1347

對 tuì: to respond; a pair; opposite to; facing.

對頭 tuì-t'aū: hostile; enemy.

對手 tuì-shaú: a match for; an equal.

對答 tuì-taàp: to reply or give an answer.

對 对 對 对

1349

推 t'ui: to push; to decline; to avoid; to infer.

推辭 t'ui ts'ī: to refuse; to decline.

推測 t'ui-ch'ak: to conjecture; to infer.

推想 t'ui-seúng: inference; deduction.

推舉 t'ui-kuí: to nominate.

推 推 推

1346

堆 tui: heap; mass; pile; to heap.

草堆 ts'ó tui: a stack of straw.

堆塞 tui-sak: to block up; to obstruct.

堆 堆 堆

1348

隊 tuî: group; squad; company.

隊伍 tuî-ňg: a formation of troops; in pairs; file.

出隊 ch'ut tuî: to go out to battle.

收隊 shau tuî: to withdraw; to retreat; to return to quarters.

隊 隊 隊

1350

腿 t'uí: thigh; leg; ham.

大腿 taaî-t'uí: the thigh.

火腿 fóh-t'uí: cured ham.

腿 腿 腿

1351

退 t'uì: to retire; to withdraw.

退回 t'uì-ooī: to return; to turn back.

退還 t'uì-waān: to return unaccepted.

告退 kò t'uì: to resign; to withdraw.

1353

獨 tûk: only merely; single.

獨立 tûk-laâp: to be independent.

獨裁 tûk-ts'oī: arbitrary; dictatorial.

1355

頓 tûn: to arrange; to knock; to bow; suddenly.

整頓 chíng-tûn: to set in order; to improve.

退 退 退

獨 独 獨 獨

頓 頓 顿

1352

讀 tûk: to read aloud; to study.

讀書 tûk shue: to read; to study.

讀熟 tûk shûk: to study enough to be able to recite.

1354

毒 tûk:poison; virus; to hate.

毒藥 tûk yeûk: poison.

中毒 chùng tûk: to take poison by accident; poisoned.

服毒 fûk tûk: to take poison.

毒打 tûk tá: a cruel beating.

1356

東 tung: the east; eastern; host; master.

東方 tung-fong: the east; Orient.

東京 tung-king: Tokyo.

東家 tung-ka: head of house or firm.

讀 讀 読 读

毒 毒 毒

東 東 東

1357

冬 tung: winter.

冬天 tung-t'in: winter.

冬至 tung-chì: winter solstice.

1359

凍 tùng: cold; icy.

凍水 tùng shuí: cold water.

凍死 tùng sź: to die of cold.

1361

洞 tûng: to see through; to perceive; a cave; cavity.

洞悉 tûng sik: to know thoroughly.

山洞 shaan tûng: a cave; cavern.

冬 冬 冬

凍 凍 凍

洞 洞 峒 洞

1358

懂 túng: to understand.

懂得 túng tak: to understand.

不懂人事 pat túng yān-sî: slow witted; unreasonable.

1360

動 tûng: to move; to influence; to affect.

動產 tûng ch'aán: movable property.

行動 hāng-tûng: behavior; conduct.

運動 wân-tûng: physical exercise; to influence.

動身 tûng shan: to start.

1362

通 t'ung: through; to reach; to communicate; all; general.

通用 t'ung yûng: in common use.

通知 t'ung-chi: to inform.

通信 t'ung sùn: to correspond.

通過 t'ung-kwòh: to pass.

懂 懂 懂

動 動 動

通 通 通

1363

桶 t'úng: cask; tub; pail; chest; box.

水桶 shuí t'úng: pail; bucket.

1365

疼 t'ùng: ache; pain; to feel a pain.

疼爱 t'ùng-oì: to love deeply.

1367

同 t'ūng: altogether; with; united.

同志 t'ūng-chì: comrade; common purpose.

同時 t'ūng-shī: at the same time.

同事 t'ūng-sẑ: colleague; co-worker.

同學 t'ūng-hôk: schoolmate.

1364

統 t'úng: to lead and command; to rule; the whole; all.

統一 t'úng-yat: to unify.

統計 t'úng-kaì: general total; statistics.

1366

痛 t'ùng: pain; ache; illness.

忍痛 yán t'ùng: to bear pain.

受痛 shaû t'ùng: to suffer pain.

1368

筒 t'ūng: pipe; tube.

信筒 sùn t'ūng: mail box.

1369

銅 t'ūng: copper; brass.

黃銅 wōng-t'ūng: brass.

銅鑼 t'ūng lōh: brass gong.

1371

於 ue: in; at; with; from; by; through.

於是 ue-shî: then; thereupon; accordingly.

1373

娛 uē: to enjoy; to rejoice; to give pleasure; to entertain.

娛樂 uē-lôk: amusement; entertainment.

娛樂場 uē-lôk ch'eūng: recreation ground.

銅 於 于 娛

銅 於 娛

1370

童 t'ūng: boy; girl; virgin.

童子 t'ūng-tsź: a lad; boy.

小童 siú-t'ūng: a small boy.

1372

餘 uē: surplus; remainder.

有餘 yaŭ-uē: more than sufficient.

餘力 uē lîk: spare energy.

1374

魚 uē, uē*: fish in general.

魚雷 uē-luī: torpedo.

沙甸魚 sha-tin-uē: sardine.

童 餘 魚

童 餘 魚

1375

如 uē: as; like; if.

如果 uē-kwóh: if ; if really.

如意 uē-ì: as you wish.

如何 uē-hōh: how then?; why?.

1377

與 uě: with; together; give; grant; particle of query.

與及 uě-k'âp: also; together with.

1379

預 uê: to prepare; to provide against.

預防 uê-fōng: to guard against.

預先 uê-sin: beforehand; in advance.

預言 uê-īn: prophecy; to predict.

如 如
與 与 與
預 預 豫 预

1376

雨 uě: rain; shower; to rain.

落雨 lōk uě: to rain.

雨衣 uě-i: raincoat.

1378

語 uě: word; saying; to converse.

古語 Koó uě: archaism.

隱語 yán uě: crytic language.

語法 uě faat: grammar.

1380

遇 uê: to meet; to happen; to occur.

遇見 uê-kìn: to happen to meet.

遇事 uê sž: when something happens.

遇險 uê hím: to encounter danger.

雨 雨
語 語
遇 遇

1381

寃 uen: to oppress; to wrong; act of injustice.

寃枉 uen-wóng: a wrong; injustice.

寃仇 uen ch'aū: a grudge.

寃 寃 冤 寃

1383

完 uēn: finished; to finish; to complete.

完滿 uēn-moón: to end; culminate; full; satisfactory.

完備 uēn-peî: well equipped; all ready; prepared.

完 完 完

1385

圓 uēn: round; circular; a collar.

圓圈 uēn-huen: a ring; circle.

圓形 uēn yīng: circular.

圓 圓 圆

1382

怨 uèn: indignant with; to regret; to grumble; to complain.

怨恨 uèn-hân: to hate.

怨言 uèn-īn : grumbling complaint.

怨 怨 怨

1384

園 uēn: garden; orchard; park.

花園 fa-uēn: flower garden.

菜園 ts'oì uēn: vegetable garden.

菓園 kwóh uēn: an orchard.

園 園 園

1386

原 uēn: source; cause; origin; plain.

原本 uēn-poón: origin; original; really.

原價 uēn kà: original cost; cost.

平原 p'īng-uēn: a plain.

原 原 原

1387

元 uēn: first; original; dollar.

紀元前 keí-uēn ts'īn: before Christ; B.C.

元首 uēn-shaú: the head; leader; ruler.

元帥 uēn-shuì: commander in chief; generalissimo.

一元 yat uēn: one dollar.

元 元 元

1388

員 uēn: an official; a person of some position.

委員 waí-uēn: specially deputed official.

員 員 员

1389

沿 uēn: following; to follow along; to continue.

沿路 uēn lô: all along the road.

沿岸 uēn ngôn: along the shore; coastal.

uen hoi yat taai: all along the coast.

沿 沿 沿

1390

遠 uěn: far; distant; remote.

好遠 hó uěn: very far.

遠見 uěn kìn: to see from afar; farsighted.

遠東 uěn-tung: the Far East.

遠 遠 遠

1391

軟 uěn: weak; feeble; yielding; soft; pliable.

軟弱 uěn-yeûk: weak; feeble.

柔軟 yaū-uěn: soft; pliable; meek.

軟 軟 輭 钦

1392

院 uên, uên*: hall; building; establishment.

孤兒院 koo-ī uên*: orphanage.

大理院 taai-leí-uên*: supreme court.

立法院 laap-faat-uên*: legislative department.

院 院 院

1393

願 uến: willing; to desire; wish for; to long for.

自願 tsẑ uến: of one's own free will.

願意 uên ì: willing; favorably inclined.

請願 ts'éng uến: a petition.

願

1395

乙 uèt: to mark; stem; curved.

甲乙 kaàp uèt: the first and second.

乙

1397

越 uết: to pass over; to exceed.

越南 uêt-naâm: Indo-China.

越界 uêt kaaì: to pass beyond the territory.

越軌 uêt-kwaí: out of the beaten track; out of legal activity.

越

1394

縣 uên: governmental district.

縣長 uên-cheúng: district magistrate.

縣城 uên shîng: district city.

縣

1396

月 uêt: moon; a month.

月光 uêt-kwong: moonlight.

賞月 sheúng uêt: to worship the moon on the 15th of the 8th month.

月

1398

閱 uêt: to peruse; to look over; to inspect.

閱報室 uêt pò shat: a reading room.

閱歷 uêt-lîk: experience; to undergo.

閱

1399

屋 uk: house; dwelling; abode.

屋主 uk chué: landlord; owner of the house.

房屋 fōng-uk: houses; dwellings.

1401

話 wâ, wá*: language; speech; word; to speak.

會話 ooî-wâ*: conversation.

不成話 pat shīng wâ: nonsense.

話別 wâ pît: to bid farewell.

1403

懷 waaī: bosom; affection; to cherish.

懷孕 waaī yân: to become pregnant; conception.

懷念 waaī-nîm: to think of; in remembrance.

屋 話 懷

1400

華 wā: beauty; elegance; splendor.

華洋 wā yeūng: China and foreign nations.

華文 wā mān: the Chinese language.

華盛頓 wā-shîng-tûn: Washington.

1402

畫 wâ: picture; drawing; painting.

畫 waâk: to draw; to paint; to plan; a stroke.

畫家 wá* ka: an artist.

水彩畫 shuí-ts'oí wâ: water-color painting.

一畫 yat waâk: a stroke or mark (in writing)

1404

壞 waaî: to spoil; to ruin; to destroy; spoiled.

學壞 hôk waaî: to learn evil.

壞處 waaî ch'uè: bad points.

華 畫 壞

1405

或 waâk: perhaps; uncertain; or.

或者 waâk-ché: perhaps; it may be that.

或可 waâk hóh: probably; it may be possible.

1407

灣 waan: bay; a curve.

海灣 hoí-waan: a bay.

轉灣 chuèn waan: to turn a corner.

1409

環 waān: ring; ornament; to encircle.

耳環 ī-waān: earrings.

環繞 waān-iū: to encircle; to surround.

或 灣 湾 環 环

或 灣 環

或 湾 环

1406

劃 waâk: graining tool; to carve; to cut out; to mark.

劃地界 waâk teî-kaaì: to lay out the boundary.

劃分 waâk fan: to divide; to distinguish between.

1408

還 waān: to return; to repay; still.

還債 waān chaaì: to repay a debt.

還錢 waān ts'ìn: to repay money.

還手 waān-shaú: to retaliate; to strike back.

1410

橫 waāng: crosswise; perverse; at the side.

橫行 waāng hāng: perverse conduct; prevailing.

橫財 waāng ts'oì: windfall; good luck.

劃 劃 還 还 橫

劃 還 橫

劃 还 横

1411

挖 waàt: to excavate; to dig; to scoop up; to gouge.

挖井 waàt tséng: to dig a well.

1413

毀 waí: ruin; to destroy.

毀滅 waí mìt: to exterminate.

毀棄 waí heì: to cast away.

1415

慰 waì: to comfort; to soothe; to caress.

安慰 on-waì: to comfort; to please.

慰問 waì-mân: to inquire after health.

慰劳 waì-lō: to comfort those who labor.

挖 挖 挖

毀 毀 毀

慰 慰 慰

1412

威 wai: majesty; pomp; awful; pretty; authoritativeness.

威嚴 wai-īm: majestic and stern.

威風 wai-fung: awe-inspiring reputation.

發威 faàt wai: to show sternness.

1414

委 waí: to delegate; to give over.

委員 waí-uēn: deputy; delegate; special commission.

委任 waí-yâm: to appoint; to delegate.

委託 waí-t'òk: to entrust.

1416

喂 waì: to feed; to suckle.

喂奶 waì naaí: to suckle; to feed with milk.

威 威 威

委 委 委

喂 喂 餵 餧 喂

1417

為 wāi: to be; to do; to make.

為 waî: because; the reason of; by means of.

行為 hāng-wāi: conduct; behavior.

為人 wāi yan: to be a man.

為國 waî kwŏk: for one's country.

1419

違 wāi: to oppose; to disobey.

違背 wāi-pooì: to disobey; to violate.

違令 wāi lǐng: to disobey order.

違禁品 wāi-kàm-pán: contraband goods.

1421

偉 wǎi: great; gigantic; powerful; strong; mighty.

偉人 wǎi-yān: great man; hero.

偉大 wǎi-taaî: great; gigantic.

爲 為 为

違 違 違

偉 偉 偉

1418

圍 wāi: to surround; to enclose.

圍墻 wāi-ts'eūng: a boundary wall.

圍攻 wāi kung: to beseige.

1420

維 wāi: to connect; to fasten.

維持 wāi-ch'ī: to aid; to maintain.

維新 wāi-san: to reform; to modernize.

1422

位 waî, wai: seat; throne; site.

高位 ko waî: high position.

好位置 hó waî-chì: a good or advantageous position or site.

幾多位 keí-toh waî: how many persons?

圍 圍 围

維 維 维

位 位 位

1423

衛 waî: to defend; to preserve; to guard.

衛生 waî-shaang: health; hygiene.

衛兵 waî ping: a body guard.

1425

温 wan: warm; gentle; benign.

温和 wan-wōh: mild; benign.

温習 wan-tsaâp: to review (lesson).

温暖 wan-nuěn: warm; lukewarm.

1427

運 wân: to transport; to turn; turn of destiny or fate.

運貨 wân fòh: to transport goods.

運費 wân faì: freight.

運動會 wân-tũng-ooî: athletic meet.

運動 wân-tũng: to exercise; to canvass.

衛 衛 衛

温 温 温

運 運 運

1424

胃 waî: stomach; digestion.

胃口 waî-haú: appetite.

開胃 hoi waî: to stimulate the appetite; hearty appetite.

1426

雲 wān: cloud.

浮雲 faū wān: passing cloud; drifting cloud.

雲集 wān tsaâp: to assemble in crowd.

1428

混 wân: confused; mixed; disorderly; to confound; to mix.

混亂 wân-luên: in disorder; in confusion.

混合 wân-hôp: mixture.

胃 胃 胃

雲 雲 雲

混 混 混

1429

榮 wîng: glory; splendor.

榮華 wîng-wā: glory and prosperity.

榮譽 wîng-uê: honor; honored; renowned.

1431

鍋 woh: pot; boiler; pan; caldron.

煖鍋 nuěn woh: heater for wine or food.

1433

禍 wôh: calamity; woe; misfortune.

惹禍 yě wôh: to bring misfortune on oneself.

禍根 wôh kan: the seed of misfortune.

榮 荣 鍋 禍

榮 鍋 禍

1430

永 wîng: eternal; forever.

永遠 wîng-uěn: eternally; forever.

永生 wîng-shaang: eternal life; never die.

永久 wîng-kaú: permanence; perpetuity.

1432

和 wōh: peace; in harmony; peaceful; together.

和平 wōh-p'îng: peaceful; calm; mild.

和氣 wōh-heì: cordial; affable.

和約 wōh-yeûk: peace treaty.

調和 t'iū-wōh: to mix properly.

1434

獲 wôk: to obtain; to catch; to seize; to arrest.

獲利 wôk leî: to make profit.

獲罪 wôk tsuî: to commit an offense.

永 和 獲

永 和 獲

1435

黃 wōng: yellow; imperial.

黃豆 wōng-taû: soy bean.

黃昏 wōng-fan: twilight; eventide.

黃河 wōng-hōh: The Yellow River.

1437

蝗 wōng: locust.

蝗虫 wōng-ch'ūng: common locust.

1439

旺 wông: brillant; vigorous; prosperous.

旺月 wông uêt: prosperous month of the year.

黃

黃 黄

蝗

蝗 蝗

旺

旺 旺

1436

王 wōng: king; prince; ruler.

王位 wōng waî: throne; rank of king.

1438

往 wǒng: to go; to proceed; formerly.

往来 wōng-loī: intercourse.

往往 wǒng-wǒng: frequently; generally.

1440

也 yǎ: also; a particle.

也曾 yǎ-ts'āng: already.

王

王 王

往

往 往 往

也

也 也

1441

音 yam: sound; tone; communication; news.

土音 t'ó yam: local pronunciation; dialect.

收音機 shau-yam-kei: radio.

音信 yam-sùn: news; tidings.

1443

飲 yám: to drink; to swallow.

飲茶 yám ch'ā: to drink tea.

飲湯 yám t'ong: to take soup.

請飲 ts'éng yám: to invite to a banquet.

1445

因 yan: because; cause; reason; to rely on; for.

因為 yan-waî: because; on account of.

因何 yan hōh: why? wherefor?

因病 yan pĕng: because of illness.

音 飲 因

音 飲 因

1442

陰 yam: shade; dark; female; negative principle.

天陰 t'in yam: the sky is cloudy.

陰涼 yam leūng: shady and cool.

1444

任 yâm: to sustain; be responsible; an office; trust.

任意 yâm-ì: as one pleases; voluntary.

信任 sùn-yâm: to have confidence in.

任用 yâm-yūng: to employ; to engage.

1446

恩 yan: kindness; grace; favor.

恩人 yan-yān: benefactor; patron.

恩惠 yan-waî: grace; bounty.

陰 任 恩

陰 任 恩

1447

印 yàn: a seal; to print.

蓋印 k'oì yàn: to seal; to stamp.

印度 yàn-tô: India.

印

印

印

1448

人 yān: man; person; human.

人工 yān kung: wages; salary; labor.

人格 yān-kaàk: personality; disposition.

人命 yān mêng: a life.

黑人 hak yān: negro.

人

人

人

1449

引 yǎn: to lead; to guide; to induce; to quote; a preface.

引誘 yǎn-yaǔ: to entice; to induce.

引起 yǎn heí: to arouse; to elicit.

引導 yǎn-tô: to lead; to instruct.

引渡 yǎn-tô: to extradite.

引

引

引

1450

入 yâp: to enter; to put into; to receive.

入門 yâp-moōn: to enter a door; to make a beginning.

入手 yâp-shaú: at the outset; elementary.

入場券 yâp-ch'eūng-kuèn: admission ticket.

入



入

1451

一 yat: the numeral one; a unit; unity.

一定 yat-têng: certainly; decidedly.

一帶 yat-taaì: nearby; all along.

一樣 yat-yeûng: similarly; alike.

一

一

壹 弌 一

1452

日 yât: the sun; a day; daily.

日用 yât yûng: daily expense; necessities.

日曆 yât-lîk: calendar.

日本 yât-poón: Japan.

日



日

1453

憂 yau: grieved; depressed; anxious; sad.

憂愁 yau-shaū: sad; depressed.

憂心 yau-sam: heavy heart; anxious.

1455

休 yau: to rest; to desist; to put away; to move.

休業 yau îp: to suspend business.

休戰 yau chìn: truce; armistice.

1457

油 yaū: oil; grease; paint; to oil.

猪油 chue yaū: lard.

生油 shaang yaū: peanut oil.

電油 tîn yaū: gasoline.

憂 憂 憂

休 休 休

油 油 油

1454

優 yau: to excel; abundant; leisure.

優待 yau-toî: to treat with great kindness.

優等 yau táng: the best class.

優美 yau-meĭ: excellent.

1456

由 yaū: from; by; to permit.

由你 yaū neĭ: as you please.

由來 yaū-loī: cause; origin; reason.

1458

遊 yaū: to saunter; to roam; to travel.

遊戲 yaū-heì: sport; amusement.

交遊 kaau yaū: social intercourse.

遊街 yaū-kaai: parade.

優 優 優

由 由 由

遊 遊 遊

1459

柔 yaū: pliant; tender; mild.

柔弱 yaū-yeūk: effeminate; soft.

1461

游 yaū: to float; to swim; to travel; to wander.

游水 yaū-shuí: to swim.

上游 sheūng-yaū: upper course of the river.

下游 hâ-yaū: lower course of the river.

游蕩 yaū-tōng: wandering; to ramble.

1463

友 yaŭ: friend; companion; friendly.

親友 ts'an-yaŭ: relative and friend.

交友 kaau yaŭ: to associate with.

友邦 yaŭ-pong: friendly country.

柔 柔 柔   游 游 游   友 友 友

1460

郵 yaū: post office; lodge.

郵政 yaū-chìng: postal service.

郵票 yaū-p'iù: postage stamp.

郵差 yaū-ch'aai: postman.

1462

有 yaŭ: to have; to possess; there is; affirmation.

有用 yaŭ yūng: useful; serviceable.

有效 yaŭ-haaû: effective; valid.

有罪 yaŭ tsuî: guilty.

1464

又 yaû: also; yet; again.

又有 yaû yaŭ: there is also.

又來 yaû loī: to come again.

郵 郵 郵   有 有 有   又 又 又

1465

右 yaû: the right; right(as opposite to left).

右手 yaû-shaú: the right hand.

右邊 yaû pin: on the right hand side; to the right.

1467

野 yě: something; a thing; savage; rude; wild; waste country.

野獸 yě-shaù: wild animal.

野心 yě-sam: unscrupulous; unscrupulous ambition.

野外 yě-ngoî: in the country.

1469

約 yeùk: a covenant; bond; agreement; appointment.

大約 taaî-yeûk: about; roughly; probably.

失約 shat yeûk: to fail to meet an appointment; to fail in an agreement.

右 野 約

右 野 約

右 野 约

1466

爺 yē: sir; gentleman; term of respect.

老爺 lǒ-yē: sir.

1468

夜 yê: night; late.

夜晚 yê-maǎn: in the night.

夜學 yê hôk: night school.

1470

若 yeûk: if; supposing; like; as to.

若果 yeûk-kwóh: if; supposing.

若然 yeûk-īn: if this is the case.

爺 夜 若

爺 夜 若

爺 亱 夜 若

1471

弱 yeûk: weak; feeble; infirm.

弱點 yeûk tím: weak point; weak side.

氣力衰弱 heì lìk shui-yeûk: failing strength.

弱

弱

1472

藥 yeûk: drug.

藥水 yeûk-shuí: liquid medicine.

藥房 yeûk-fōng: modern drug store.

藥

藥

葯 茱

1473

秧 yeung: shoot of (rice) plant; young plant.

禾秧 wōh-yeung: rice seedling.

插秧 ch'aàp yeung: to transplant seedling.

秧

秧

秧

1474

央 yeung: the middle; center; to entreat.

中央 chung-yeung: the center; middle.

中央政府 chung-yeung chìng-foó: the central government.

央

央

央

1475

洋 yeūng: foreign; ocean; vast.

洋人 yeūng-yān: a foreigner.

太平洋 t'aaì-p'īng-yeūng: The Pacific Ocean.

洋

洋

洋

1476

羊 yeūng: sheep; goat.

綿羊 mīn-yeūng: sheep.

山羊 shaan-yeūng: goat.

羊毛 yeūng-mō: wool; fleece; woolen.

羊城 yeūng-shēng: a name for Canton.

羊

羊

羊

1477

楊 yeūng: poplar: aspen; willow.

楊柳 yeūng-laū: the willow.

楊梅 yeūng-mooī: arbutus; strawberry.

1479

揚 yeūng: to display; to publish; to raise.

揚名 yeūng mēng: to become famous.

揚子江 yeūng-tsź-kong: The Yangtze River.

1481

樣 yeûng: manner; sort; kind; model; pattern.

同樣 t'ūng-yeûng: of the same kind.

樣本 yeûng-poón: sample copy.

楊 揚 樣

楊 揚 樣

1478

陽 yeūng: positive or male principle; the sun; male; membrum virile.

陽電 yeūng tīn: positive electricity.

太陽 t'aai-yeūng: the sun.

1480

養 yeūng: to nourish; to rear; to bear.

養育 yeūng-yûk: to rear; to bring up.

教養 kaaù-yeūng: to raise and instruct.

養病 yeūng pēng: to nurse one's health.

1482

讓 yeûng: to give away; to yield; to resign.

讓位 yeûng-waî: to give place; to abdicate.

退讓 t'uì-yeûng: to yield; to retire.

陽 養 养 讓

陽 養 讓

1483

益 yik: advantage; benefit; profit; to increase.

有益 yaŭ yik: beneficial.

益處 yik ch'uè: advantage; benefit.

1485

英 ying: excellent; valiant; brave.

英雄 ying-hūng: hero; knight.

英國 ying-kwŏk: England.

英文 ying-mān: the English language.

1487

影 yíng: image; shadow.

影相 yíng-seùng: to photograph.

影響 yíng-heúng: to affect; effect; influence.

益 英 影

益 英 影

益 益 英 影

1484

疫 yîk: pestilence; epidemic.

疫症 yîk-chìng: epidemic; pestilence.

1486

應 ying: right; proper; ought.

應 yìng: to respond; echo; to fulfill.

應該 ying-koi: ought; should.

應用 yìng yûng: practical; useful.

1488

形 yīng: appearance; form; to give form.

形容 yīng-yūng: to describe; appearance.

形勢 yīng-shaì: feature; configuration; condition.

疫 應 形

疫 應 形

疫 应 形

1489

仍 yīng: still; yet.

仍然 yīng-īn: still; after all.

仍在 yīng tsoî: still in existence.

1491

營 yīng: military post; camp; to do business.

營房 yīng-fōng: barrack.

營業 yīng-īp: to do business; business; trade.

1493

認 yīng: to recognize; to confess.

認識 yīng-shik: to know; to recognize.

認真 yīng-chan: truly; really.

認錯 yīng ts'òh: to admit the wrong or mistake.

仍 仍 仍

營 營 营

認 認 认

1490

迎 yīng: to receive a guest; to meet.

迎接 yīng-tsìp: to receive; to entertain.

失迎 shat yīng: to fail to receive a guest at the door.

1492

蠅 yīng: fly species.

烏蠅 oo-yīng: house fly.

蠅虎 yīng-foó: the jumping spider.

1494

肉 yûk: flesh; meat; pulp of fruit.

牛肉 ngaū-yûk: beef.

肉丸 yûk uēn: meat ball.

迎 迎 迎

蠅 蠅 蝇 蝇

肉 肉 肉

1495

玉 yûk: jade stone; gem.

玉石 yûk-shêk: jade stone.

玉器 yûk-heì: jade article.

1497

擁 yúng: to crowd; to crush; to embrace.

擠擁 tsai-yúng: to crowd; crowded.

1499

勇 yŭng: bravery; daring; courage.

勇敢 yŭng-kóm: bravery; courage.

勇氣 yŭng-heì: brave spirit; valor.

玉 擁 勇

1496

育 yûk: to bear; to nurture; to rear; to foster.

教育 kaaù-yûk: education; to teach.

體育 t'aí-yûk: physical training.

1498

容 yŭng: to contain; to endure; demeanor; look.

容貌 yŭng-maaû: looks; visage; appearance.

容忍 yŭng-yán: patient; forbearing.

1500

用 yûng: to use; to employ; expenses.

用人 yûng yān: to employ people.

育 容 用